★ THE 10 ALL-TIME BEST GAMES!

WIN $5000 Worth of Software!
See Page 18.

RUN

THE COMMODORE 64/128 USER'S GUIDE

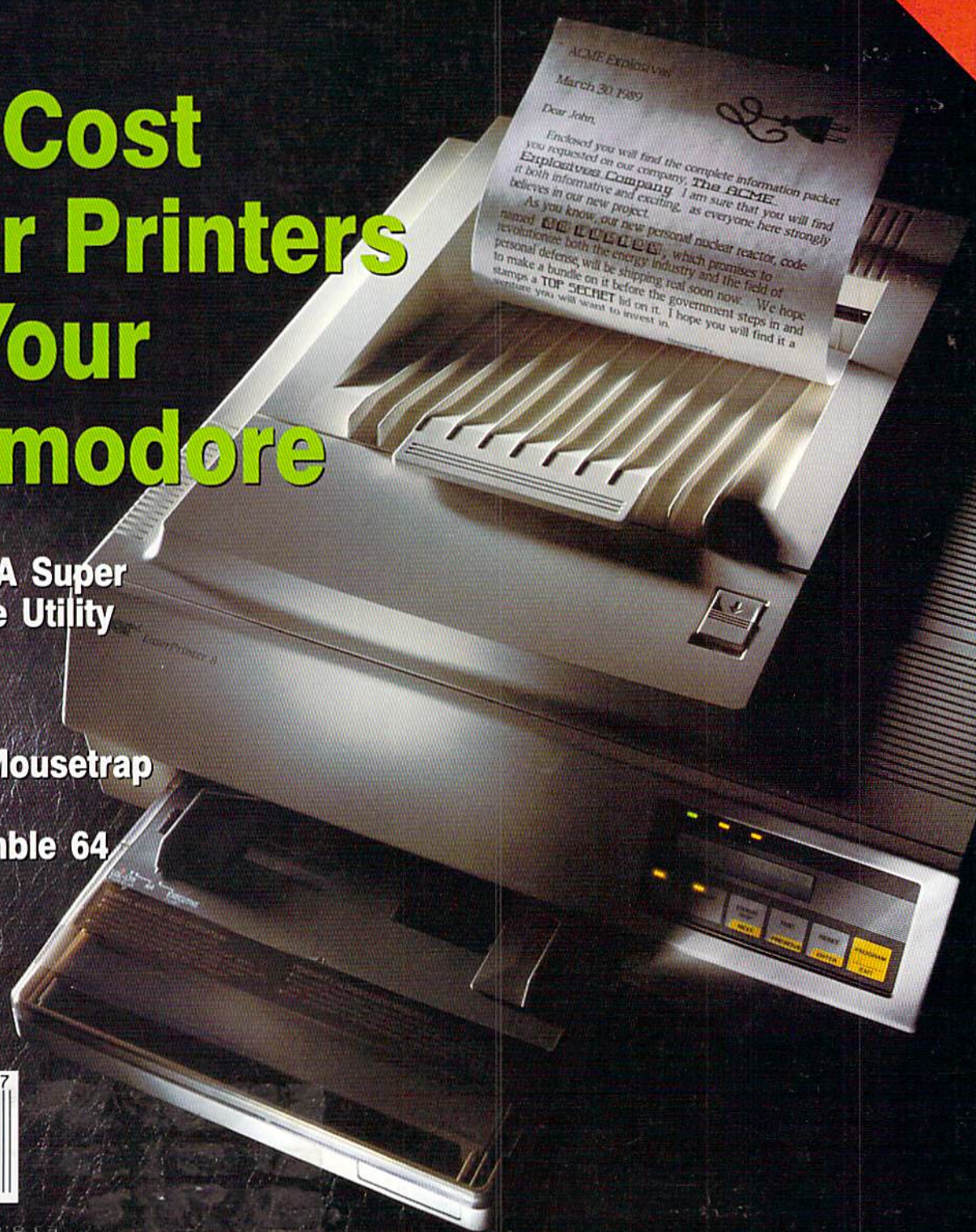
July 1989
An IDGC/I Publication

U.S.A. $2.95
CANADA $3.95
U.K. £2.00

Low-Cost Laser Printers For Your Commodore

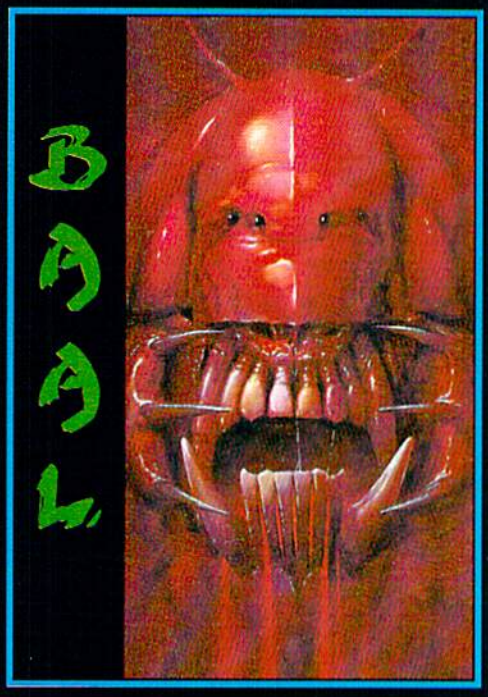
RUN Shell—A Super Disk-and-File Utility

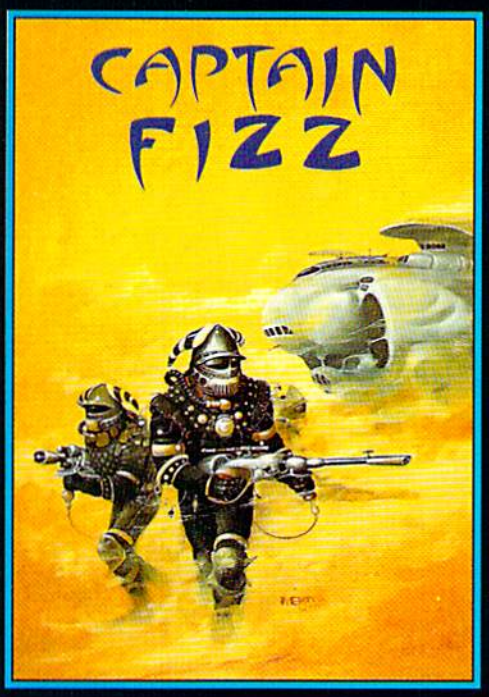
Plus:
- A Better Mousetrap
- Cubix 128
- A-Z Scramble 64

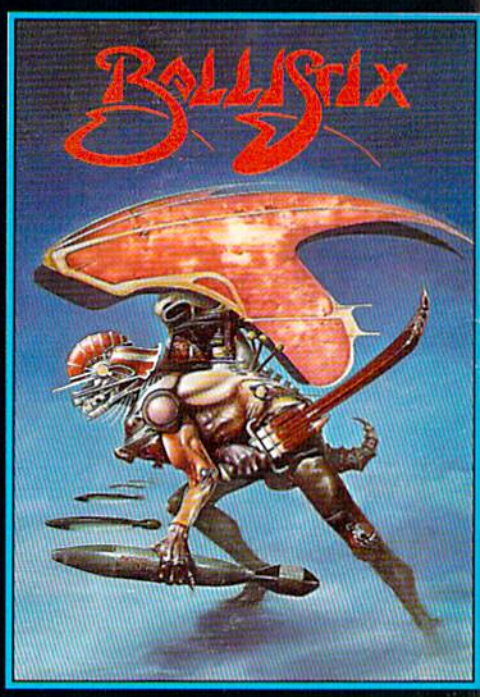


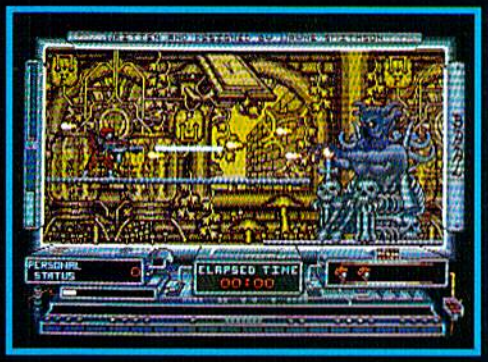
0 74470 12069 07

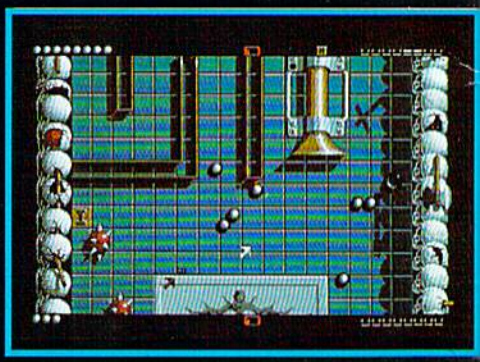
May Not Reprint Without Permission











BAAL

- ★ An addictive mixture of strategy and arcade action featuring:
- ★ 8 way ultra-smooth scrolling through 3 distinctive domains containing multiple levels.
- ★ Over 250 highly detailed screens, superb graphics and sound effects.
- ★ More than 100 monsters and 400 traps.

The future of the world lies in the hands of an elite squadron of men. YOU are the leader of the Time Warriors. Can you save the earth from the evil BAAL?

His army of undead have stolen an awesom weapon of destruction, a War Machine.

As leader of the ultimate battle fighters, your quest is to invade BAAL's domain, fighting off his monstrous demonic beasts to retrieve the War Machine . . . but . . . you must kill BAAL in the process.

Can you succeed? There is no option . . . the alternative is literally 'Hell on Earth'.

Screen Shots from the Atari ST version

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

CAPTAIN FIZZ
Meets The Blaster-Trons

The message is simple: co-operate or die!

It's double fun and double trouble all the way in Captain Fizz, the most exciting simultaneous two-player game you and a friend are ever likely to play. It's a whole new world of split-screen, high-speed action, as both of you take on the nasty Blaster-Trons infesting the planet Icarus.

Yup, it's a tough mission alright, but you might just win out with the right blend of co-operation, courage, laser-hot reflexes, tactical sense. . . and brains. The action is fast and furious in Captain Fizz, but if you can't work out the right tactics you'll both be dead meat.

There are 22 levels of savage and relentless action to battle through before you reach your objective, the central computer that's causing the evil infestation. You'll never get there, though, unless you put your heads together and co-operate; your buddy can't do it on his own, and neither can you. This is one program where even the easy games are hard. So remember — united you stand, but divided you fall. . .

Warning: this game is impossible to beat on your own.

Two joysticks required for two-player game.

Screen shots taken from the Atari ST version

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

BALLISTIX
Its a whole new ball game!

Sick of silly old soccer ? Tired of pathetic pinball? Then you need a dose of *Ballistix* - the fastest, wackiest, toughest ball game yet to appear on a computer. *Ballistix* just explodes with excitement, puzzles and an amazing **130 different screens** of frenetic action.

The aim of the game is simple; score more goals than your opponent to win the match. Doing it is a different matter as **splitters** fill the screen with dozens of balls, **tunnels** hide them from view, **bumpers** bounce balls all over the show, fiendish **red arrows** speed them up to almost impossible velocity, **magnets** pull them away from your control, and much, much more.

Ballistix is incredibly flexible, too. You can play against the computer or another player, set the speed if you can't stand the pace, define where the balls are fired and their velocity, rack up bonuses that will get you extra goals and then, at the end of an exhausting game, set your name in pride of place on the high-score table. And it's all played to the accompaniment of a throbbing sound-track and a crowd that applauds your every goal.

Ballistix is definitely not a game for wimps. It's tough, fast, challenging and incredibly competitive - in fact, it's just the kind of game you like.

Two joysticks required for two-player game

Screen Shots are from the Amiga version

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

Circle 94 on Reader Service card.

Psygnosis Ltd.
PO Box 483
Addison Illinois 60101
800-669-4912

All available now on Amiga, Atari ST, C64, IBM and Compatibles

PSYCLAPSE

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

We turn Commodore® Owners into Commodore Users. For only $6.65 a month.

Loadstar™ **is a monthly two-disk collection of valuable software for your Commodore 64 or Commodore 128.**

Learn from the Experts!

Draw on the vast experience of our software editors to provide for you each month carefully-selected programs which you can use productively...from spreadsheets to accounting programs, from role-playing games to recipe programs, from home office to telecommunications programs. Using clearly-written documentation, you will master each new application with ease and confidence.

Become Experienced *Inexpensively!*

Without your investing a fortune, ***Loadstar*** will quickly demonstrate to you the full power and versatility of your Commodore. With its wide range of software, you will learn more about the capabilities of your computer than you ever thought possible. At only $6.65 a month, ***Loadstar*** is your best software value!

Try *Loadstar* for Three Months!

Each month the latest issue of ***Loadstar*** will be delivered to your door on *two* unprotected 5¼" disks. Each disk is filled with great software, including utilities, games, home and business applications, and educational programs. Order now and receive **The Best of *Loadstar*, Vol. 4** absolutely *free!*

Subscribers Love *Loadstar!*

"Thanks much for an excellent product at the most reasonable price around...Your integrity, honest advertising, and value for price paid are, in a word, astounding!"

—R.P., Spokane, Washington

Contents of Issue #58*

- **The Red Obelisk**—A colorful space mining game for the dedicated strategist.
- **Lunar Calendar**—Discover the moon's phases.
- **Snigglefritz**—An entertaining one- or two-player arithmetic game.
- **Murder One**—Solve the mysteries in four intriguing whodunits.
- **Oscar Party**—Outguess the Academy on their big night.
- **Sprite On!**—Link sprites together and animate them, too!
- **Print Shop® Borders**—Twenty-eight borders for your collection.

Plus more programs and features!

*Available as a back issue

Available at Waldenbooks, B. Dalton Booksellers, and fine bookstores everywhere at a cover price of $9.95.
Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.
Print Shop is a registered trademark of Broderbund Software.

FREE! **The Best of *Loadstar*, Vol. 4** when you place an order for the next three issues of ***Loadstar*** for your Commodore 64/128! This two-sided bonus disk includes:

- **File Viewer**—A tool for reading and printing SEQuential files.
- **Star Terminal**—A deluxe 300 or 1200 baud modem program.
- **Banner**—Create exciting signs and banners with your C-64!
- **Zorphon**—A fast-paced space arcade game.

...***plus*** ten more programs and features!

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed!

If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase, return your first issue for a full $19.95 refund. **The Best of *Loadstar*, Vol. 4** is yours to keep. You just can't lose!

YES! Please rush my free **The Best of *Loadstar*, Vol. 4** and start my three-month subscription to ***Loadstar*** for my C64/128 for only $19.95 postage paid. I understand that this offer is a **trial subscription** and that I am under no obligation to continue beyond three months. *Canada/Mexico $24.95 • Overseas $27.95 • LA residents add 4% sales tax.*

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Phone _____

❑ Discover ❑ Visa/MC ❑ Am Ex ❑ Payment Enclosed (U.S. Funds)

Card# _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Make check or money order payable to Softdisk Publishing.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-831-2694

SOFTDISK PUBLISHING P.O. Box 30008 • Shreveport, LA 71130-0008 • 318-221-8718 **RU079**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 66 on Reader Service card.

MONTGOMERY GRANT

RUN 7/89

ESTABLISHED 1968

OUTSIDE USA....CALL
(718)692-0071
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE
Call Mon-Fri:9:30am-4:30pm
(718)692-1148

Retail Outlet: Penn Station, Main Concourse
(Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC, NY 10001
Store Hours:Mon-Thurs 8:30-8/Fri 8:30-6:30/Sat-Closed/Sun 9:30-7

FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-759-6565

OR WRITE TO:
Montgomery Grant
Mail Order Dept.
P.O. Box 58 Brooklyn, NY 11230

FAX NO. 7186923372
TELEX 422132 MGRANT

Order Hours: Monday-Friday, 9:00am-7:00pm / Saturday-Closed / Sunday 9:30am-6pm.
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS / WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS / DISCOUNTS for QUANTITY ORDERS

commodore

C128D COMPUTER PACKAGES

SPECIAL!!

#1 C/128-D DELUXE PKG.

- C/128-D COMPUTER w/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
- COMMODORE 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR
- COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER

$629

#2 C/128-D COMPLETE PKG.

- C/128-D COMPUTER w/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
- COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
- 12" MONITOR

$469

C/128-D WITH 1084S MONITOR **$659**

WE CAN RECONFIGURE ANY OF OUR COMPUTER PACKAGES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. CALL FOR INFORMATION.

C64C COMPUTER PACKAGES

#3 COMPLETE PACKAGE

- COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
- COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE
- COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
- 12" MONITOR
- GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$349

#4 COLOR PACKAGE

- COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
- COMMODORE 1541-C DISK DRIVE
- COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
- COLOR MONITOR
- GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$449

C64C With GEOS Software **$119.95**

NEW C-128D with Built-In Disk Drive **$409**

#1764 EXPANSION MODULE	$114.95
XETEC S. GRAPHIX JR. INTERFACE	$29.95
XETEC S. GRAPHIX SR. INTERFACE	$49.95
XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX GOLD	$79.95
C-64/C -64C POWER SUPPLY	$29.95
C-1660 MODEM	$19.95
C-1670 MODEM	$56.95
COMMODORE 1350 MOUSE	$26.95
COMMODORE 1351 MOUSE	$34.95
128K Memory Expansion for 128, 128D	$69.95
XETEC LT. KERNEL 20MB HARD DRIVES FOR:	
C-64/C	$799
C-128 & 128D	$849
XETEC 40MB HARD DRIVE FOR: C64/128 & 128D	$1199

commodore DISK DRIVES

C1571	CALL
C1581	$179.95
C1541II	$159.95

AMIGA 500 $529

AMIGA 500

RGB COLOR PACKAGE

Amiga 500 w/512K • Built-In 3.5" Disk Drive Mouse • RGB Color Monitor • Free Software

$729

AMIGA 500 With 1084S..... $799
AMIGA 500 With 1084S & 1010 3.5" Drive..... $949

AMIGA 2500

3MB RAM • Built-In 3.5" Disk Drive • 40MB Hard Drive Keyboard • Mouse • Amiga Basic • System Software **$3149**

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE	$159
A-1680 MODEM	$99.95
AMIGA 501 MEMORY EXPANSION	IN STOCK
A-2088D BRIDGE BOARD	$479
A-2286D AT BRIDGE BOARD	$1029

ALL OTHER AMIGA PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

1084S RGB COLOR MONITOR **$279**

commodore COLT PACKAGE

Monitor Included

COMMODORE COLT Computer • 640K 4.77-7.16MHz • Floppy Disk Drive • 12" High Resolution Mono Monitor • All Hook-up Cables & Adapters • MS DOS & GW Basic

$499

w/2 360K Floppy Drives..... $549
w/1 Floppy & 20MB Hard Drive..... $749
COMMODORE COLT w/1084S MONITOR..... $729

commodore MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084S.....$279.95
COMMODORE 1802 COLOR MONITOR.....$189.95

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard • 1MB Exp. to 9MB Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive **$1359**

AMIGA 2000 RGB COLOR PACKAGE

A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard • 3.5" Disk Drive Mouse • RGB Color Monitor • Free Mouse & Software

$1559

AMIGA 2000 w/1084S MONITOR **$1629**

AMIGA 2000 HD

1MB RAM
Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
Keyboard Mouse
System Software
Amiga Basic

$1999

SEAGATE 20, 30, 40, 60, 80 MB HARD DRIVES IN STOCK!

COMMODORE PRINTERS

MPS-1250	$219
MPS-1000 PRINTER	$169
1525 DOT MATRIX PRINTER	$129

SANYO PR-3000A

Daisy Wheel Letter Quality Printer

SPECIAL PURCHASE **$59**

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX-850	$324	LX-800	$179
LQ-500	$289	FX-286E	$399

Panasonic

1080i-II	$159	1092i	$309
1595	$409	1524	$519
1180	$185	1124	CALL
1191			$234
3131			$319

Star

NX-1000C	$169.95
NX-1000C Rainbow	CALL
NX-1000	$169.95
NX-1000 Rainbow	$219.95
NX-2400	$294.95

OKIDATA

OKIMATE 20	$139.95
OKIDATA 180	$239.95
OKIDATA 320	$349.95
OKIDATA 321	$459.95
OKIDATA 390	$459.95

NEC

P2200	$339.95
P5200	$499.95

CITIZEN

MSP-15E	$315.95
MSP-40	$269.95
MSP-45	$359.95
MSP-50	$299.95
TRIBUTE 124	$359.95

JOYSTICKS

CONTROL-COMPETITION PRO 1000	$5.95
CONTROL-COMPETITION 300X	$9.95
KRAFT STARMASTER	$7.95
S.V.I. QUICKSHOT	$9.95
CRAFT ACE	$6.95
WICO BLACK MAX	$8.95
WICO ERGOSTICK	$16.95
WICO 3--WAY	$16.95

RUSH SERVICE AVAILABLE...CALL FOR DETAILS

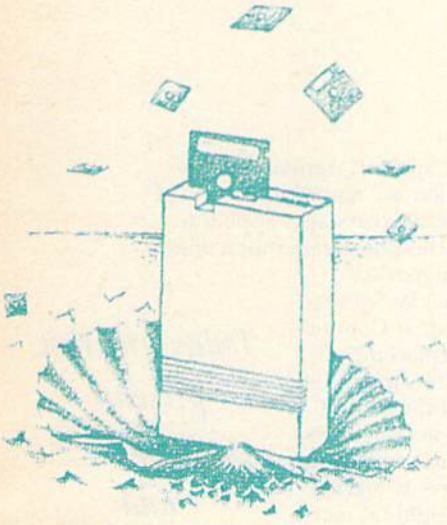
Certified Check, Bank Check, Money Orders, Approved P.O.'s, Visa, Mastercard, Diners ClubAm-Ex, Cart Blanche & C.O.D.'s accepted. No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks for clearance. N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number, or returns will not be accepted. IBM PC XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Please add 5% shipping & handling (min $6). APO FPO orders please add 10% shipping & handling. All APO FPO orders are shipped first class priority air. All orders can be shipped Air Express-call for details. D.C.A. #882313

Copyright Montgomery Grant Inc. 1989 All Rights Reserved. Reproduction Without Permission Prohibited.

C O N T E N T S

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 7

JULY 1989



PAGE 26

PAGE 36

The Audit Bureau

RUN (ISSN 0741-4285) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *RUN* is published monthly by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Phone 603-924-9471. Second-class postage is paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Canadian second-class mail registration number is 9565. Subscription rates in U.S. are $22.97 for one year, $34.97 for two years and $48.97 for three years. In Canada and Mexico, the one-year subscription rate is $27.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Foreign surface mail subscriptions are $42.97 for one year, and foreign air mail one-year subscriptions are $77.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. *RUN* is nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. **Postmaster**: Send address changes to *RUN*, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711. (Canadian address changes to *RUN*, PO Box 1051, Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada L2A 5N8.)

FEATURES

19 A DYNAMITE COMBO! *by Lou Wallace*
Arm yourself with the proper information before you buy a laser printer; then read on for a review of three affordable machines.

23 TWO LOW-COST ALTERNATIVES *by Loren Lovhaug*
Two good, discontinued but still obtainable laser printers may be your economical answer.

26 RUN SHELL* *by John Ryan*
Now you can do everything with your 1541, 1571 or 1581 disk drive, from renaming and scratching files to copying files and disks.

30 A–Z SCRAMBLE* *by Brian Melcher*
Alphabetize a grid of four to 64 random letters in as few moves as possible. It's great fun, and a learning experience for kids. A C-64 educational/strategy game for one to five players.

32 CUBIX 1* *by Leonard Morris*
Try building a three-units-on-an-edge cube out of six pieces that are formed of either four or five small cubes. A real challenge for your skill at spatial relationships.

36 A BETTER MOUSETRAP* *by Tom Brown*
Here's a program enabling you to use a joystick and a proportional mouse at the same time with your C-64 or 128.

DEPARTMENTS

4 RUNNING RUMINATIONS
RUN sees opportunities to serve the needs the people at Commodore are not meeting.

6 MAGIC
The number-one column of hints and tips for performing Commodore computing wizardry.

10 NEWS AND NEW PRODUCTS
Recent developments and releases in the world of Commodore computing.

11 SOFTWARE GALLERY *Reviews of:*

- Star Wars
- Holidays and Seasons
- Jack Nicklaus' Greatest Eighteen Holes
- 720°
- Chop 'n' Drop
- Double Dragon
- Contra
- Purple Heart
- Victory Road

16 MAIL RUN
More kudos for RUN Paint, concerns about Commodore's support of educational software and other input from our readers.

18 *RUN*'S READER CHOICE CONTEST
Take a look at all the game software *you* could win. Everything from role-playing adventures and sports simulations to arcade action and military strategy!

42 GAMES GALLERY *by William F. Gates*
Ten games you won't want to be without.

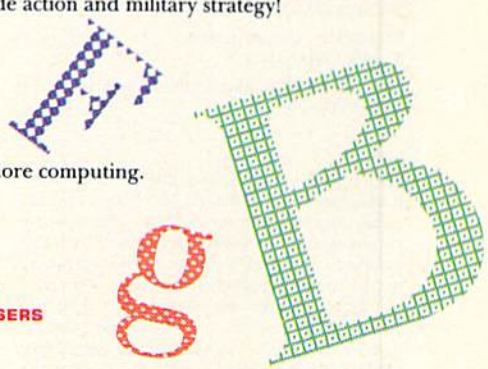
46 GEOWATCH *by Tim Walsh*
A new collection of geoTips.

48 COMMODORE CLINIC *by Lou Wallace*
Answers to your questions about Commodore computing.

60 *RUN*'S CHECKSUM PROGRAM
Run it right the first time.

60 TYPE-IN TROUBLES?
Troubleshooting tips for typing in listings.

64 COMING ATTRACTIONS; LIST OF ADVERTISERS



* If you'd rather not type in the listings for these articles, they're available for $16.47 on the July–August 1989 ReRUN disk. To order, see page 37.

COVER PHOTOGRAPHED BY LARRY DUNN

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

PUBLISHER
STEPHEN ROBBINS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
DENNIS BRISSON

MANAGING EDITOR
SWAIN PRATT

SENIOR EDITOR
BETH S. JALA

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

TECHNICAL MANAGER
LOU WALLACE

COPY EDITOR
PEG LEPAGE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JOHN RYAN; TIMOTHY WALSH

ART DIRECTOR
HOWARD G. HAPP

DESIGNERS
ANN DILLON
LAURA JOHNSON

PRODUCTION
ALANA KORDA

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER AND
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
KENNETH BLAKEMAN

SALES REPRESENTATIVES
NANCY POTTER-THOMPSON
BARBARA HOY

CLASS AD SALES
HEATHER PAQUETTE
603-924-9471

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
SUE DONOHOE

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
SUSAN MAIZEL

SECRETARY
MARGOT SWANSON

WEST COAST OFFICE:

WESTERN STATES SALES MANAGER
GIORGIO SALUTI

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
SHELLEY HARMON

3350 W. BAYSHORE ROAD, SUITE 201
PALO ALTO, CA 94303
415-328-3470

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
PAUL RUESS
1-800-525-0643

ASSISTANT CIRCULATION MANAGER
PAM WILDER

MARKETING MANAGER
WENDIE HAINES MARRO

MARKETING COORDINATOR
LAURA LIVINGSTON

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO PUBLISHER
LISA LAFLEUR

Entire contents copyright 1989 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Programs published in this magazine are for the personal use of the reader; they may not be copied or distributed. All rights reserved. *RUN* assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in editorial or advertising content. *RUN* does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

RUNning Ruminations

The alliterative former vice-president Spiro T. Agnew once referred to some members of my generation as "nattering nabobs of negativism." This phrase, uttered almost 20 years ago, applies to some members of today's Commodore computer generation who whine about the apparent decline in the market.

Granted, the times they are a changin'. We've witnessed yet another management shakeup at Commodore, and rumors persist about new "replacement" machines coming out of Commodore. But, instead of prematurely planning for the demise of the 64/128 computers, support groups—dealers, manufacturers, user groups, magazines—should be concentrating on how they can fulfill the needs of the current market.

Today's market presents challenges. . . and opportunities.

Instead of knocking the Commodore eight-bit market, I prefer to focus on the positive challenges that we face. There is an opportunity here for the Commodore community to rededicate itself to supporting and offering assistance to users to help them learn more about and do more with their computers.

At *RUN* during the past few months, we've noticed a dramatic increase in the number of phone calls and letters from information seekers—particularly new users—asking for sources of software and hardware and about Commodore computer use in general.

RUN recently introduced a new GEOS disk that has met with rave comments—from "It does exactly what you hope it will" to "just what the doc ordered." In the coming months, we will introduce several more disk ideas that, we hope, will breathe new life into the market.

Far from giving up on the market, we see an opportunity here to serve—through the magazine and special disk products—needs that aren't being met. As long as enough people remain interested in the 64 and 128, *RUN* remains dedicated and will continue to meet the needs of its readers. I challenge other support groups to identify needs and introduce products that serve those needs.

The Commodore market is unlike one we have ever seen. Referring to the explosive C-64 market, industry pundits said it couldn't last—that was almost five years ago! Commodore has made a name for itself over the years for quality computing at low cost. Their C-64 represents the most popular, low-end computer in the market. I see no evidence that this will change.

If the market begins to dry up, we'll know it—not from any sales statements from Commodore or speculation in the press—but from the user community. The 64/128 market is *not* over until you, the user, say so. Until the last Commodore user unplugs his power supply, there's life in the market.

The fact is that Commodore continues to churn out computers; people continue to buy them; users continue to purchase software and peripherals for their machines; and they continue to need support groups. With its large installed user base, the Commodore market won't die quickly. Its millions of users won't let it.

Dennis Brisson
Editor-in-Chief

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Magic Johnson's BASKETBALL

Basketball the way the Pros play.

Arcade action brings the realism of the big time game home to you in this direct translation of the popular coin-op arcade game, "Magic Johnson's Fastbreak Basketball."

Featuring

- Arcade-quality animated graphics and characters larger than any before seen in an IBM basketball game
- a full-court scrolling screen
- two-on-two play, WITH OFFICIALS!
- full stats – see if you can achieve Triple Doubles like Magic!
- a unique training sequence not even found in the Arcade game-Magic teaches you to make the shots

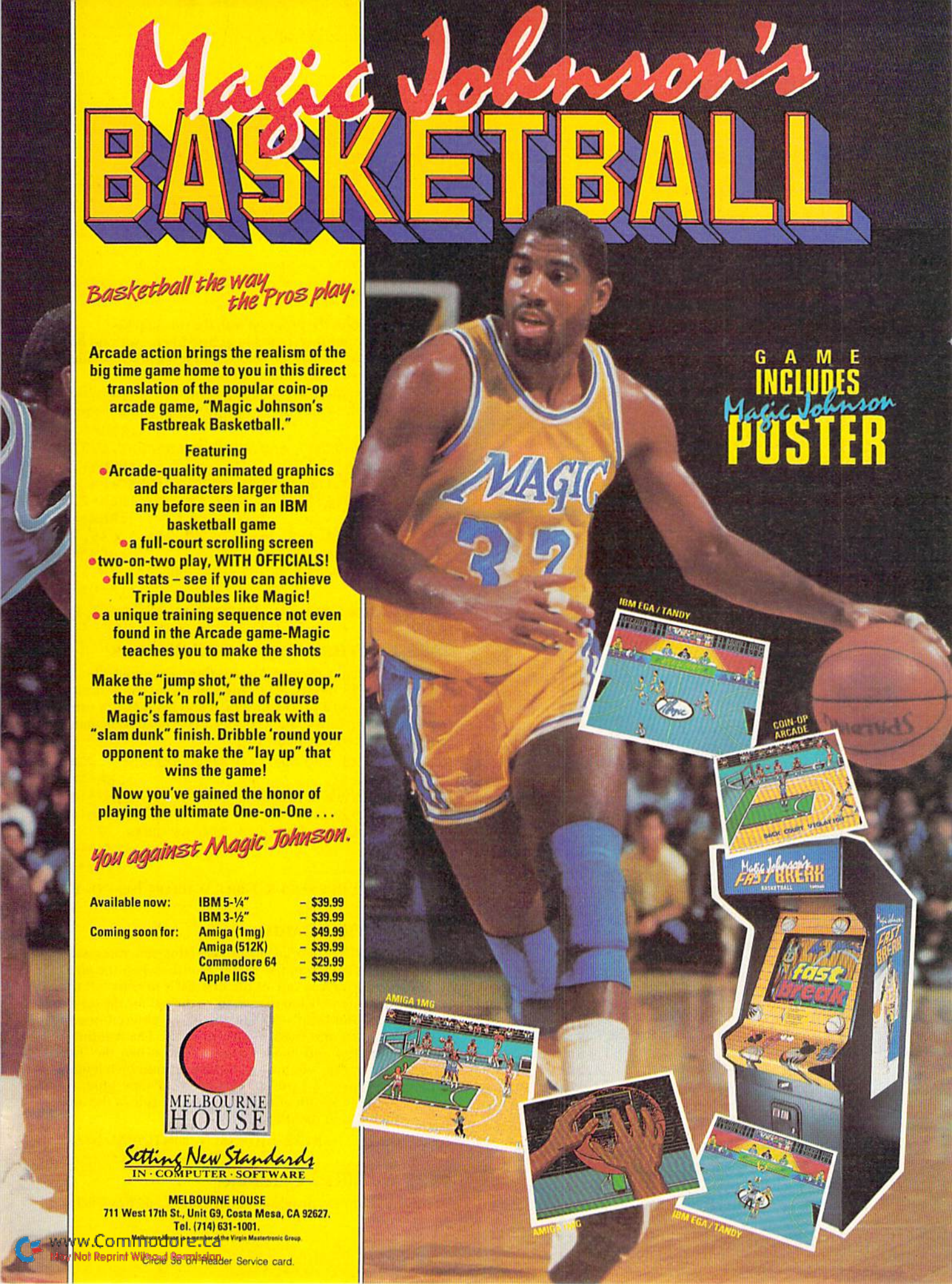
Make the "jump shot," the "alley oop," the "pick 'n roll," and of course Magic's famous fast break with a "slam dunk" finish. Dribble 'round your opponent to make the "lay up" that wins the game!

Now you've gained the honor of playing the ultimate One-on-One . . .

You against Magic Johnson.

Available now:	IBM 5-¼"	– $39.99
	IBM 3-½"	– $39.99
Coming soon for:	Amiga (1mg)	– $49.99
	Amiga (512K)	– $39.99
	Commodore 64	– $29.99
	Apple IIGS	– $39.99

GAME INCLUDES Magic Johnson POSTER



MELBOURNE HOUSE

Setting New Standards
IN · COMPUTER · SOFTWARE

MELBOURNE HOUSE
711 West 17th St., Unit G9, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.
Tel. (714) 631-1001.

Melbourne House is a member of the Virgin Mastertronic Group.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 56 on Reader Service card.

MAGIC

Protect your computer from static electricity; design sprites with a dry-erase marker; create animated snakes.

Compiled by TIM WALSH

$537 C-64 Spiral Screen Clear

In my search for different ways of clearing the C-64's screen, I wrote Spiral Clear. This interrupt-driven utility can stay in memory until you need it. Then just type in SYS 49152 in Program or Direct mode to run it. The C-64's text screen is cleared of text in a spiral motion beginning at the screen's home position. The program is fully relocatable, so you may use it with other machine language utilities.

```
Ø REM SPIRALCLEAR 64 - TONY EBERLE  :REM*7
1Ø PRINTCHR$(147):SA=49152:REM RELOCATABLE
                                    :REM*17
2Ø FORI=SATOSA+177:READA:POKEI,A:CK=CK+A:N
   EXT                              :REM*92
3Ø IFCK<>2Ø112THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA":STO
   P                                :REM*57
4Ø FOR T=1 TO 24Ø:PRINT"{CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}
   ";:NEXT                          :REM*63
5Ø PRINT"{CTRL Ø}{6 SPACEs}SYS 49152 TO CL
   EAR SCREEN.{5 SPACEs}"           :REM*1Ø8
6Ø FOR T=1 TO 22Ø:PRINT"{CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}
   ";:NEXT                          :REM*37
7Ø DATA 162,39,142,61,3,162,Ø,142,6Ø,3,169
   ,Ø,141,62,3,169,4,141,63,3,169   :REM*92
8Ø DATA 192,141,64,3,169,7,141,65,3,162,24
   ,134,2,169,Ø,133,251,169,4,133 :REM*112
9Ø DATA 252,166,2,24Ø,16,24,165,251,1Ø5,4Ø
   ,133,251,165,252,1Ø5,Ø,133,252   :REM*18
1ØØ DATA 2Ø2,2Ø8,24Ø,172,61,3,169,32,145,2
    51,172,6Ø,3,145,251,198,2,16,212
                                    :REM*19
11Ø DATA 48,2,2Ø8,2Ø4,16Ø,39,173,62,3,133,
    253,173,63,3,133,254,169,32,145
                                   :REM*147
12Ø DATA 253,136,16,251,16Ø,39,173,64,3,13
    3,253,173,65,3,133,254,169,32   :REM*53
13Ø DATA 145,253,136,16,251,24,169,4Ø,1Ø9,
    62,3,141,62,3,173,63,3,1Ø5,Ø,141
                                   :REM*217
14Ø DATA 63,3,56,173,64,3,233,4Ø,141,64,3,
    173,65,3,233,Ø,141,65,3,16Ø,32 :REM*72
15Ø DATA 162,255,2Ø2,2Ø8,253,136,2Ø8,248,2
    38,6Ø,3,2Ø6,61,3,173,61,3,2Ø1,26:REM*4
16Ø DATA 2Ø8,159,96                 :REM*66
```

—TONY EBERLE, SANDWICH, IL

$538 Hi-Speed SEQ File Reader 128

My Hi-Speed Sequential File Reader for the C-128 uses a machine language routine to read a file from disk and display it on the screen. You can freeze the screen at any point with the no-scroll key and abort the program with the run-stop key.

The program must be typed in as listed here, with no line renumbering or changes in syntax, and it must be reloaded from disk and run each time you use it.

```
Ø REM"ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW       :REM*59
1 FAST:TRAP4:INPUT"FILENAME";A$:INPUT"DRIV
  E #";D                           :REM*176
2 IFA$>"" AND D>7 AND D<12 THENOPEN2,D,2,A
  $:ELSE:END                       :REM*177
3 FORI=7176TO7198:READA:POKEI,A:NEXT:PRINT
  CHR$(14):SYS7176                 :REM*228
4 DCLEARU(D)                        :REM*16
5 DATA162,2,32,198,255,32,2Ø7,255,32,45,19
  9,32                             :REM*68
6 DATA225,255,24Ø,4,165,144,24Ø,241,76,231
  ,255                             :REM*1Ø
```

—WILLIAM COLEMAN, GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FL

$539 Another Sequential Reader

Here's another program for reading sequential files in both 64 and 128 modes. Not only is it useful for scanning the contents of word processor files, it also helps C-128 users appreciate the greatly enhanced speed of William Coleman's Hi-Speed Reader, listed above.

```
Ø REM 64/128 SEQUENTIAL FILE READER - JOHN
  REYNOLDS                         :REM*1Ø8
1Ø INPUT"ENTER FILENAME";A$        :REM*191
2Ø OPEN 2,8,2,A$+",S,R"            :REM*154
3Ø GET#2,A$:PRINTA$;:IF ST<>64 THEN 3Ø
                                   :REM*1Ø5
4Ø CLOSE2                           :REM*45
```

—JOHN T. REYNOLDS, FORT WALTON BEACH, FL

$53A Static-Guard

Here at the *RUN* editorial offices, carpeting generates static electricity, particularly in the winter months when the air is dry. When we received one of the first 64Cs to come off the Commodore assembly lines, an editor reached for the on/off switch by feel and—zap!—a static discharge entered one of the joystick ports and fried *all* the internals. The computer was totally useless and needed repair. Now, when the user ports are not in use, we cover them with a three-inch length of electrical tape. To protect the pins from tape glue, we attach a two-inch length of paper to the glue side of the tape before affixing it to the user ports.

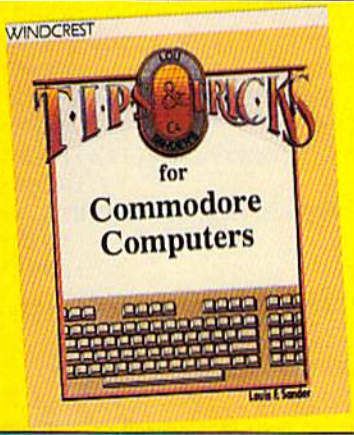
—BUZZ BJORNSEN, EDITORIAL STAFF

$53B C-64 Key Clicker

Spice up your next program with my little C-64 Key Clicker ►

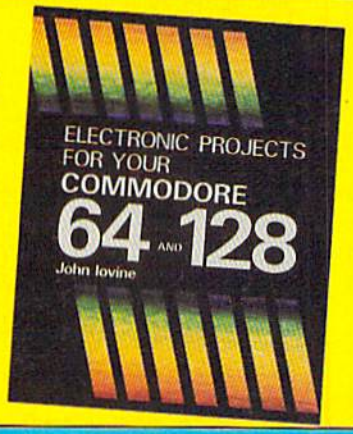
www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

7 GREAT WAYS TO USE YOUR COMMODORE



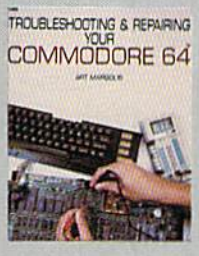
☐ **LOU SANDER'S TIPS & TRICKS FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS** *by L. Sander*
Well-known computer columnist Lou Sander shares 600 time-saving tips for maximum performance. *352 pp./125 illus.*
No. 3192H, $31.95

☐ **ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64 AND 128** *by J. Iovine*
11 affordable projects to expand the value of your Commodore including a speech synthesizer and lie detector. *176 pp./97 illus.*
No. 3083H, $24.95



REPAIR TIPS

☐ **COMMODORE CARE MANUAL: Diagnosing and Maintaining Your 64 or 128 System**
by C. Morrison and T.S. Stover
Details preventive maintenance, problem diagnostics, and simple repairs. Save valuable time and expense. *227 pp./101 illus.*
No. 3141P, $16.95

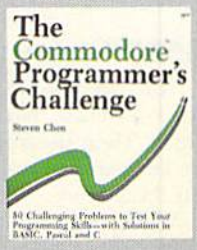


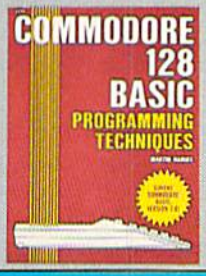
☐ **TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIRING YOUR COMMODORE 64**
by A. Margolis
"With the complete set of schematics and many well placed illustrations, this is an excellent book" ***—Online Today.***
Step-by step repairs. *368 pp./250 illus.*
No. 1889P, $16.95

☐ **TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIRING YOUR COMMODORE 128**
by A. Margolis
A troubleshooting flowchart, chip location guide, master schematic, servicing manual and more prepare you to solve most computer problems. *448 pp./327 illus.*
No. 3099P, $18.95

PROGRAMMING GUIDES

☐ **THE COMMODORE PROGRAMMER'S CHALLENGE**
by S. Chen
50 Challenging Programs to Test Your Programming Skills—With Solutions in BASIC, Pascal, and C. Expand your programming expertise. *240 pp./163 illus.* **No. 2817P, $14.95**





☐ **COMMODORE 128 BASIC: Programming Techniques**
by M. Hardee
Over 50 programs yield a wide range of applications. Written by a programming expert. BASIC Programming made easy.
192 pp./120 illus.
No. 2732P, $12.95

TOLL-FREE ORDERING 1-800-343-0728

Ask for the TAB BOOKS operator.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you are not completely satisfied with the book(s) you receive, you may return it (them) within 15 days for a complete refund—no questions asked!

☐ Check/money order made payable to TAB BOOKS Inc.

Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Acct. No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

PA, NY, and ME residents add applicable sales tax.

Call toll-free or mail this ad to:
TAB BOOKS Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0840 RM69

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

program. When you run it, press any key to make the monitor emit a clicking sound. I added a latching routine to permit only one click per keypress.

```
Ø REM C-64 KEY CLICKER - RYAN WEAVING
                                        :REM*191
1Ø FORT=49152 TO 49231:READ A:POKE T,A:CK=
   CK+A:NEXT                            :REM*13
2Ø IF CK<>9467 THEN PRINT "ERROR IN DATA S
   TATEMENTS...":END                    :REM*72
3Ø PRINT"KEY CLICKER ON":SYS 49152:REM*1Ø6
4Ø DATA 12Ø,169,18,141,2Ø,3,169,192,141,21
   ,3,88,169,Ø,141,252,3,96,172         :REM*49
5Ø DATA 252,3,192,Ø,2Ø8,21,174,197,Ø,224,6
   4,2Ø8,3,76,49,234,169,1,141,252      :REM*Ø
6Ø DATA 3,32,61,192,76,49,234,174,197,Ø,22
   4,64,2Ø8,5,169,Ø,141,252,3,76        :REM*22
7Ø DATA 49,234,169,15,141,24,212,16Ø,Ø,2ØØ
   ,192,255,2Ø8,251,169,Ø,141,24        :REM*127
8Ø DATA 212,96,169                      :REM*235
```

—RYAN WEAVING, MODESTO, CA

$53C GRAPHIC MAGIC

You can design sprites on the glass of your video monitor with dry-erase markers, which you can buy at any art supply store. Then use your graphic program and mouse, joystick or keyboard to trace the graphic beneath the sketch drawn on the screen.

When you're done, wipe the drawing off the screen with a dry cloth, then add the finishing touches to the detail. You'll find that creating sprites this way is much easier and less time-consuming.

—JONATHAN LEINONEN, COVINGTON, MI

$53D PROGRAMMING THE C-128'S ALT KEY

My program, ALT Key, peeks location 211 to detect when the ALT key is pressed. Using this program and the ALT key with a function key, or with a combination of function and shift keys, allows clever programmers to create 16 function keys.

```
Ø REM PROGRAMMING THE ALT KEY - RICHARD MI
  LNE                                   :REM*6
1Ø SCNCLR:POKE 828,183:CR$=CHR$(13):R=8:S=
   211:DIM X(144)                       :REM*171
2Ø SCNCLR:PRINT"PRESS ALT & FUNCTION KEYS
   SIMULTANEOUSLY"                      :REM*114
25 PRINT"PRESS {LB.} TO END"            :REM*34
3Ø GETKEYA$:IF A$=CHR$(92) THENPRINT" ":PO
   KE 828,173:END                       :REM*16
4Ø T%=ASC(A$):IF T%>132 AND T%<141 GOTO 5Ø
   :ELSE GOTO 14Ø                       :REM*14Ø
5Ø IF T%=133 AND PEEK(S)= R THEN A$="ALT/F
   1"+CR$                               :REM*1Ø
6Ø IF T%=134 AND PEEK(S)= R THEN A$="ALT/F
   3"+CR$                               :REM*117
7Ø IF T%=135 AND PEEK(S)= R THEN A$="ALT/F
   5"+CR$                               :REM*177
8Ø IF T%=136 AND PEEK(S)= R THEN A$="ALT/F
   7"+CR$                               :REM*242
9Ø IF T%=137 AND PEEK(S)= R+1 THEN A$="SHI
   FT/ALT/F2"+CR$                       :REM*8
1ØØ IF T%=138 AND PEEK(S)= R+1 THEN A$="SH
   IFT/ALT/F4"+CR$                      :REM*166
11Ø IF T%=139 AND PEEK(S)= R+1 THEN A$="SH
   IFT/ALT/F6"+CR$                      :REM*115
12Ø IF T%=14Ø AND PEEK(S)= R+1 THEN A$="SH
   IFT/ALT/F8"+CR$                      :REM*64
13Ø PRINT" ";CHR$(157);A$;CHR$(164);CHR$(1
   57)                                  :REM*117
14Ø IF A$=CR$ OR RIGHT$(A$,1)=CR$THEN X=X+
   1                                    :REM*94
15Ø A$="":GOTO 3Ø                       :REM*198
```

—RICHARD MILNE, GLENDALE, AZ

$53E SNAKES ALIVE!

While experimenting with the C-128's 40-Column-mode line-drawing commands, I created a wiggling, squiggling series of lines. With a little refinement, I made an animated snake.

Snakes Alive! has the potential for various applications in C-128 games. Since it is not a sprite, it can operate independently of sprite commands. Experiment with the program to create your own customized snake.

```
Ø REM C-128 SNAKES ALIVE! - KEN HUEBNER
                                        :REM*13Ø
1Ø L=3Ø:R=13Ø:T=4Ø:B=16Ø:XB=8Ø:YB=1ØØ:GRAP
   HIC 3,1:DRAW 2,XB,YB                 :REM*28
2Ø DO:IF XB>R OR XB<L OR YB<T OR YB>B THEN
    4Ø                                  :REM*1Ø9
3Ø DD=3Ø:IF RND(1)<.5 THEN DD=-3Ø       :REM*118
4Ø D=D+DD:IF D<Ø THEN D=D+36Ø           :REM*168
5Ø IF D>36Ø THEN D=D-36Ø                :REM*45
6Ø XE=XB:YE=YB:LOCATE 7;D               :REM*177
7Ø XB=RDOT(Ø):YB=RDOT(1)                :REM*174
8Ø DRAW Ø,X4,Y4 TO X3,Y3                :REM*7Ø
9Ø DRAW 2,XE,YE TO XB,YB                :REM*154
1ØØ X4=X3:Y4=Y3                         :REM*231
11Ø X3=X2:Y3=Y2                         :REM*247
12Ø X2=XE:Y2=YE                           :REM*9
13Ø LOOP                                :REM*111
```

—KEN HUEBNER, WATERTOWN, WI

$53F COUNTERFEIT FILENAMES

Certain keyboard characters, such as the asterisk and question mark, cannot be used as parts of filenames when saving files to disk. The dollar sign, however, can be added to filenames to work with most Basic 7.0 disk commands. It can also be used in C-64 filenames, provided you place a zero and a colon in front of the filename as follows:

```
SAVE "0:FILENAME $$$$",8.
```

—RICHARD PENN, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA ■

Magic is a forum for RUN's *imaginative and inventive readers to share their programming tips, brief software or hardware modifications, shortcuts or items of general interest. If you have an idea to make computing easier, faster, more exciting and enjoyable, send it to: Magic, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.*

RUN *pays $10 to $40 for each trick published in the column. If you'd like a copy of the latest edition of* RUN's *Magic Trick Writer's Guide, send your request with a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope; you'll receive a copy in two or three weeks.*

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN WORKS

Full 64 and 128 Mode Support!

Productivity Software with a Creative Advantage

RUN Works, a new dimension to productivity software, giving you top quality programs at an economical price! Best of all, **RUN Works is fully C-64 and C-128 compatible!**

Money Manager. Have you ever wondered where your money goes each month? Then Money Manager is for you! This personal budget and record-keeping system will allow you to keep track of your income and expenses. . . so you can stay within your budget!

RUN Term. Nearly half of all Commodore users own modems. *RUN*'s user friendly RUN Term reveals the exciting world of BBSs, on-line networks and information exchanges. With advanced features like 300/1200 Baud support, autodialing, ASCII capture of text, XModem and Punter protocols and much more.

Label Base. Most people need to produce address labels in large quantities from time-to-time, and using your Commodore and printer makes the job quick and efficient. Label Base makes this time-consuming chore a snap.

Form Writer. This program lets you design and print letters, invoices, surveys, or any other kind of form for your small business or home application. Great for school projects too!

RUN Paint. This full-featured paint and draw program has more drawing options and tools than most commercial packages, plus it offers compatibility with the popular Doodle! and Koala graphic formats. Professionals and amateurs alike will find this a fantastic tool for computer art.

RUN PAINT

RUN Shell. This powerful disk utility lets 1541, 1571 and 1581 users access, maintain and manipulate files with ease. It's a menu-driven disk manager that makes erasing, renaming or copying files or disks as easy as the press of a key. Plus a whole lot more!

Graphmaker. A graph-lover's delight! Generate beautiful charts and graphs of your custom data sets for analysis and impressive presentation.

Satisfaction Guarantee: Use **RUN Works** for a full 30 days. If it doesn't satisfy your productivity needs, simply return the disk and fully illustrated documentation book for a complete refund!

To order, mail this coupon or call 1-800-343-0728

Yes! Send me **RUN Works** right away!

☐ $24.97 enclosed. ☐ Charge my: ☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Foreign Airmail, please add $3.95 per disk.

RN789

RUN Works
IDG Communications/Peterborough
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458
or call 1-800-343-0728

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

NEWS AND NEW PRODUCTS

Posters, a weather database and the RUN Special Issue *contest winner make this month's column hotter than July.*

Compiled by HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

RUN SPECIAL ISSUE WINNER!

YORK, PA—Congratulations to **Norman Abramson** of York, Pennsylvania. He was selected as the grand prize winner in the *RUN Special Issue* giveaway contest.

When contacted, Abramson was incredulous. "I can't believe it. I've never won anything before in my life."

As the winner of the contest, Abramson will receive a complete 128D system, including a 1084 monitor, 1750 RAM expander ("Where did you get one of those?" he asked), 1581 disk drive, color printer, 1351 mouse, 1670 modem and an assortment of *RUN* productivity software. Total value is over $1400.

Abramson, a long-time *RUN* reader and Commodore user, operates a bulletin board system with his 128D computer and also uses his system for word processing and other home applications. His six-year-old son uses his dad's system to practice his typing and spelling skills.

We extend our congratulations to the Abramson family and our appreciation to the thousands of *RUN* readers who entered the contest.

POSTER ROSTER

KUTZTOWN, PA—Free Spirit Software (PO Box 128, Kutztown, PA 19530) has released **Poster Maker 128** for the C-128. The package lets you design and print out posters of various sizes and save your creations to disk. Included is a utility for reducing the size of graphics to create clip art. A 64K video RAM upgrade, a 1351 or compatible mouse and a 1571 disk drive are required. It's available for $29.95.

Check Reader Service number 401.

SOCK 'ER TO 'EM

HUNT VALLEY, MD—**Keith Van Eron's Pro Soccer**, a game for the C-64, follows the action from an overhead point of view. Constant vertical and horizontal scrolling ensure that the ball and the players around it never leave the screen. A wide variety of shots is allowed, including a "banana" shot, which curves over and around defenders, and a Pele-style backwards overhead kick.

MicroProse's Pro Soccer has a slow-motion, instant replay feature that lets you see critical moments leading up to a goal.

Also, Pro Soccer includes both indoor and outdoor games. The indoor game features rebounds off the boards and gives players the opportunity to play a Major Indoor Soccer League schedule. In the outdoor game, a weather option lets you produce high winds and wet turf to create havoc for the ball footlers. $34.95. MicroProse, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

Check Reader Service number 402.

LOOKS JUST LIKE KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE!

SUNNYVALE, CA—**Hometown, USA**, a creativity/learning software package from Publishing International (333 West El Camino Real, Suite 222, Sunnyvale, CA 94087) is available for the C-64. The package includes a series of plans for model buildings (houses, store, church, railway station, bakery, hotel, gazebo, bank, garage, grocery, library, gas station and theater) from a typical small American town. The buildings may be as simple or complex as the user desires, and can be designed from the software and built by hand by children and adults. When finishing assembly, the models may be used as decorations for Christmas (under the tree or as ornaments), with train sets, or as gift boxes. Accessories include windows, doors, signs and store fronts. $39.95.

Check Reader Service number 407.

PREDICT THE FUTURE

PLEASANTVILLE, NY—Sunburst Communications (Pleasantville, NY 10570) has released a C-64 database program for use in the classroom. **Climate and Weather** contains databases that provide climatic information for 62 weather stations in the United States and 72 others around the world. It also has a starter database in which students may record information about local weather. To gain an understanding of weather patterns, students assume the role of employees of a travel and relocation agency. As the "employees" answer letters from clients, they form inferences and test generalizations about world climate patterns while solving problems related to their clients' climatic needs. $59.

Check Reader Service number 403.

FORMAT EXECUTIVE, V4.0

BRADENTON, FL—Powersoft (PO Box 7333, Bradenton, FL 34210) has released **Format Executive**, version 4.0, a format conversion program for the C-128. It allows the computer with a 1571 or 1581 disk drive to read, write and format over 150 3½- or 5¼-inch, MS-DOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86, Commodore CP/M and Commodore DOS disk formats. The accompanying manual shows how to use the program to transfer files from other computers, such as the Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and the Apple Macintosh. Features of Format Executive include "burst" file-transfer technique; file transfers between all formats; conversion from Commodore PETASCII to true ASCII; linefeed adjustment; wild-card support; single, dual, multiple, RAM-disk and hard-drive support; and 1581 partition support. It's available for $59.95.

Check Reader Service number 404. ■

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

SOFTWARE GALLERY

July reviews include the snap, crackle and pop of war games and the red, white and blue of sports simulations!

Compiled by BETH S. JALA

STAR WARS ..... B+

May the Force Be With You

Just as Hollywood is not reluctant about borrowing from its past, software companies have also begun releasing remakes. Star Wars, an update of a 1984 Parker Brothers C-64 cartridge, is one of the first.

Both the hit film and a coin-op contest are the inspirations for the current program. In it, you assume the role of Luke Skywalker, who faces three challenges.

The first is a deep-space dogfight near the evil empire's Death Star. You must eliminate the enemy TIE fighters that defend the interstellar dreadnought, and you must also survive their barrage of deadly fireballs.

The second game sequence takes place on the Death Star's surface, which bristles with laser towers. Here you must destroy their lethal energy bolts while attempting to blast away their tops.

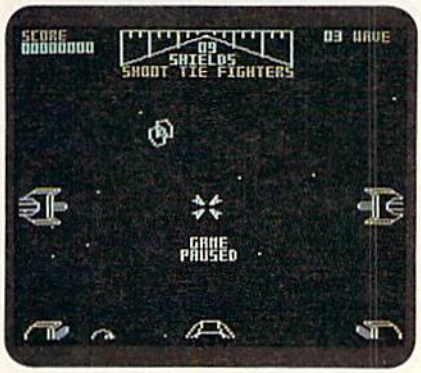
In the third software segment, Luke dives into the Equatorial Trench that runs across the enemy vessel. The hazards in this area are more fireballs and catwalks, which can only be avoided by precision flying. Your goal is to find and shoot the ship's exhaust port and cause the Death Star to explode. If you successfully bring about the "big bang," it's on to the next, more difficult level.

The Broderbund program is far superior to the 1984 game in a number of ways. For instance, the colorful new graphics are more spectacular, greatly enhancing the excitement. The fluid control system and the sound of the current version also surpass those of the original. Another clever addition is a sound-chip device on the box that, when pressed, plays the movie's theme.

However, no matter how much it is embellished, Star Wars still remains a product of the early 80s. And, like most space shoot-'em-ups from that period, it is basically a test of reflexes and stamina. So, players who prefer exercising their gray matter may find little of interest in Skywalker's exploits.

Nonetheless, arcade warriors who enjoy traditional cosmic confrontations will love the new Star Wars. With its cinema, coin-op and C-64 forebears, its illustrious fast-action pedigree outshines that of any other home computer game. *(Broderbund Software, Inc., 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. C-64/$29.95.)*

—WALT LATOCHA
OAK PARK, IL



Your first mission in Star Wars is to destroy the hostile TIE fighters.

REPORT CARD

A Superb!
An exceptional program that outshines all others.

B Good.
One of the better programs available in its category. A worthy addition to your software library.

C Average.
Lives up to its billing. No major hassles or disappointments here.

D Poor.
This program has some problems. There are better on the market.

E Failure.
Many problems; should be deep-sixed!

HOLIDAYS AND SEASONS ..... B–

Choose Your Colors
For Christmas, Easter
And Other Special Events!

What would happen if you took a children's coloring book and transformed it into a program for the C-64? Chances are good that you'd come up with something very close to Polarware's Electric Crayon series. The Holidays and Seasons edition includes pictures for lots of holidays and "major" events.

Loading the program takes a long time, especially with a 1541 disk drive. Since the program is suggested for youngsters of age three or older, you might want to load it before children sit down at the computer, or they'll become bored before they even begin.

The operation is very simple, with movement controlled via mouse, joystick or keyboard. What you see on the screen is an outlined picture that's almost identical to what you'd find in a traditional paperback coloring book. In the lower right-hand corner are the colors from which you select one of 16 "crayons." You can also mix colors.

Anyone who has used a multi-featured drawing program is probably familiar with the Fill command. Holidays and Seasons works on the same premise: You move the pointer, which looks like a crayon, to the area you wish to color and press the button. Everything enclosed within that area becomes that color.

The mouse activates the pointer smoothly, but slowly. This is irritating to me, but younger users might find it an advantage, because it makes it easy for them to pinpoint an area to work on.

As to printouts, the program supports—and the package, to Polarware's credit, is so marked—only the Okimate 20 or Commodore 1200. Unless you own the Okimate, a color printer, you probably won't find the printing features very helpful. You can, of course, use a Commodore 1200 to print the ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

pictures in black and white and then color them in by hand, but in that case a book would be considerably cheaper. I was unsuccessful in making it work with the other printers I own.

Holidays and Seasons does have a variety of options. You can print a picture alone or with a calendar. You can add a pre-programmed description to the picture or create your own message. The picture can also be printed sideways rather than vertically. Finally, you can turn the picture into a banner and include a message. (Note: The instructions warn that printing banners with an Okimate 20 will use almost an entire ribbon!) Stickers are included to enhance the final product.

Overall, Holidays and Seasons works as advertised. If you want to expose young children to computer graphics, give this program some serious consideration. If you're thinking about purchasing it for an older child or yourself, I suggest you consider one of the many

Birthdays and other events become even more special with Holidays and Seasons.

other drawing programs available, especially one with special applications that let you create and color cartoon characters. *(Polarware, Inc., 1055 Paramount Parkway, Suite A, Batavia, IL 60510. C-64/$29.95.)*

—JIM GRUBBS
SPRINGFIELD, IL

JACK NICKLAUS' GREATEST EIGHTEEN HOLES OF MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF ..... C+

The Golden Bear
Lends His Name
To This Sport on Disk

Accolade has finally added golf to their list of C-64 sports simulations. However, despite a gallant effort, this

Can you compete with Jack Nicklaus on his Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf?

game doesn't live up to the standards set by other Accolade sports titles.

Greatest Eighteen lets you play on three different golf courses. The first is an imaginary course consisting of holes selected from 18 of Jack's favorite courses in the U.S. and the British Isles. The other two simulate real courses that Nicklaus actually designed—Castle Pines Golf Club at Castle Rock, Colorado, and the Golf Club at Desert Mountain, in Scottsdale, Arizona.

You can play a Skins game, where individual holes pay specific dollar amounts, or you can compete for the lowest overall score after 18 holes. Up to four players can tee off, and there are even eight different computer opponents of varying skill (including J. N. himself) who you can call upon for competition. Each player has a choice of a male or female on-screen golfer, two skill levels and three tees (Pro, Men's and Ladies'). Other options let you adjust the prize money, practice individual holes or train on the driving range.

When you play at the Expert level, Greatest Eighteen lets you choose your own club from an assortment of one driver, two woods, eight irons, two wedges and a putter. A power bar lets you control the strength of your shot and the amount of hook or slice. In addition, gauges that indicate wind speed and direction or the break of the green are displayed so that golfers can compensate.

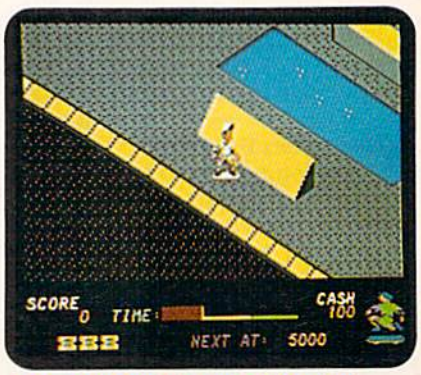
Unfortunately, three aspects of the Greatest Eighteen make it disappointing. First, the animation of your golfer is spoiled by an inexplicable pause right in the middle of his stroke. To be honest, this is more noticeable when you're watching someone play than when you're making the shot yourself, but it is disconcerting. Second, the graphics of the fairways are unimpressive, with different areas separated by blocky, jagged lines. Finally, the program includes an identification sheet printed with black ink on dark red paper. I realize that this color combination is used to prevent photocopying, but there are better ways of protecting a program, and while there are many Accolade programs I'd risk my eyesight for, Greatest Eighteen isn't one of them. *(Accolade, 550 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 200, San Jose, CA 95128. C-64/$29.95.)*

—BOB GUERRA
SOUTH BOSTON, MA

720° ..... B

Outrageous Stunts
And the Hottest
Skateboarding Equipment!

I won't be doing much skateboarding in the near future; the broken leg that



Score points and win cash with radical skateboarding moves in 720°.

I'm recuperating from guarantees that. But at least I have Mindscape's 720°, which lets me fantasize about all sorts of astounding feats on four flashing wheels.

Adapted from a coin-op program, this one-player C-64 game supports either a joystick or the keyboard and has four difficulty levels. Each begins in the Main Park, where runaway cars, disc-throwing thugs and other dangers threaten to make you eat concrete.

At the Park's edges are entrances to four events. While the slalom challenges you with an obstacle course of flags, the downhill contest is packed with twists and turns on a track built upon stilts. In the jump event, you time your take-offs to avoid water hazards and to land on bonus targets. And you strut your stuff with some amazing spins, slides and handstands on the U-shaped free-style ramp.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Performing well in the contests earns medals, points and even cash, which can be spent in shops that sell the latest equipment. With hot new boards, skates, shoes and helmets, you race faster, fly higher and recover more quickly from spills and collisions.

More important than money is your point total, which determines how far in the game you can go. Aside from doing well in the contests, you can increase your score with stunts like the incredible 720, which is four complete airborne turns. The Main Park is littered with ramps and other structures that serve as launching pads for your spectacular tricks.

Time is also vital in 720°, since there are deadlines for skating from one event to another. If you miss them, a swarm of killer bees materializes to steal one of your three lives.

However, the deadlines and bees were both accidentally omitted from the first batch of disks that the manufacturer shipped. If you bought one of these software packages and wish to receive a replacement, Mindscape will furnish one at no charge. But be advised that the corrected version is more difficult than the original.

About the only other problem with the program is the relatively long pause that occurs as each event is brought to the screen. Even with a software accelerator, these waits can be almost as long as the contests themselves.

But neither the game's graphics nor its sound can be faulted, and best of all is the excellent animation. I give it full credit for turning me into a skateboarding champ, if only through an on-screen surrogate. *(Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/$29.95.)*

—WALT LATOCHA
OAK PARK, IL

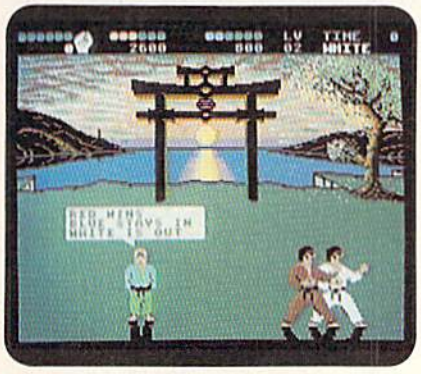
CHOP 'N' DROP ..... B–

Everybody was Kung-Fu Fighting!

Mediagenic bills Chop 'n' Drop as a derivative of Karate Champ, a popular Data East title from the mid-1980s. Both programs share a number of characteristics: similar control systems and methods of assigning points; use of bonus challenges and the 30-second clock; and the presence of an on-screen referee. Chop 'n' Drop, however, is no clone of its older cousin. In most ways, it is a definite improvement over the original.

In this game, you can battle two computer opponents simultaneously; or, you and a friend can go against each other and a computer foe. When one person dies, the computer takes his or her place. In that way, the survivor continues battling two others, which makes Chop 'n' Drop more complex, interesting and enjoyable than Karate Champ.

In both games, 16 possible actions can be accessed via joystick input. A variety of kicks and punches are the primary attack movements. My favorite offensive ploy—the head butt—is only available in Chop 'n' Drop. Also, joystick response is quicker and more accurate in the newer game.



Employing a variety of karate kicks and punches helps you move into the black belt ranks in Chop 'n' Drop.

Sixteen possible options might be a dozen too many for the average player to remember, however. Using the same handful of offensive moves might prove effective in lower levels, but survival becomes problematic for the novice warrior when opponents begin employing sophisticated move combinations.

Winning a combat round requires making a certain number of hits. If you can achieve these before the allotted 30 seconds run out, you're awarded bonus points. You're eliminated if you're not in second place when an enemy wins the round, no matter how well you did in previous levels.

Every third level is a bonus round, where you're given a shield that deflects bouncing balls coming from both directions, but what this activity has to do with karate is beyond me. Furthermore, it's nearly as difficult and even more frustrating than the main challenge.

Chop 'n' Drop comes close to being arcade quality because of its sharply etched figures, graceful and fluid animation and realistic sound effects. Unlike Karate Champ, which offered different graphic scenes from level to level, Chop 'n' Drop's background remains the same. Successfully completing new levels is not as much fun without this incentive.

By way of compensation, a player can move all the way up the ranks from white to black belt by scoring certain numbers of points. High scores and rankings, unfortunately, can't be saved to disk. Your adversaries gain in skill over the course of the game's 25 levels, so it's difficult to accumulate points and stay alive. A record of your successes and the ability to restart the game at the most recently attained level would make this game more appealing.

Chop 'n' Drop offers nothing revolutionary in game play; however, for fans of martial arts contests, it should prove a worthy diversion. *(Activision; distributed by Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. C-64/$29.95.)*

—LEN POGGIALI
SYRACUSE, NY

DOUBLE DRAGON ..... C+

Commodore

Kung-Fu Combat

This translation of a very popular coin-op doesn't differ much from the multitude of martial arts simulations that preceded it. The idea behind most of them is simple: kick butt or get kicked.

Double Dragon's main distinction is that it can be played simultaneously with a friend. In that respect, it's definitely an improvement over the others.

The story line is rather unexceptional. The premise is that Billy Lee, and his twin brother Jimmy, must find Billy's girlfriend, who has been kidnapped by a local street gang. They must first defeat, through hand-to-hand combat, the gang members who are determined to stop them from searching the city.

The search takes place on a monitor screen that scrolls horizontally from one part of the city to the next. Billy and Jimmy can't run away from trouble because the screen won't scroll until all opponents on it are defeated. They can, however, circle around it. The brothers can move up, down, left or right or jump in one of three directions. This is an improvement over some martial arts games where the protagonists can only move left or right.

But, since all of the movements and fighting techniques are controlled by joystick, there are fewer fighting techniques to choose from than some other ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

martial arts games. Billy and Jimmy are supposed to have six techniques to choose from, but no matter how hard I tried, I couldn't get either of them to throw a whirlwind kick.

Other than that, joystick response is fairly good. It's easy to throw a kick, punch or head butt. It's not as easy, however, to see exactly what technique worked, because the animation and graphics are not particularly good.

Although the foes change and their weapons vary, it seems as though the same fighting techniques are effective on all opponents. Yet the twins take so much punishment that it's difficult to advance beyond the first one or two of five possible city-street scenarios.

Unfortunately, there's no provision in Double Dragon for beginning a new game where the old one ended. I think it's about time software designers started making that option standard in all coin-op translations. It is, after all, one way in which the home version could be better than the arcade original. Another option that's lacking and should be standard fare is the ability to save high scores to disk as a permanent record.

On the plus side, like most good arcade translations, Double Dragon is simple enough to begin playing right away, yet challenging enough to make you come back for more. You always think you can do better than the last time, and it's nice not to have to sink any quarters into a coin box to prove yourself wrong. *(Arcadia; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C-64/$34.99.)*

—SCOTT WASSER
WILKES-BARRE, PA

CONTRA ..... A+

This game is not a political statement about the situation in Central America. It's a science-fiction battle in which you become a commando who desperately strives against the Red Falcon. You attack this cruel alien at his jungle base, where there are three-dimensional mazes, underground security systems and tropical forests surrounded by giant waterfalls and cannons from another world. Unless you survive these killing zones and vanquish the vile war monger, his hordes of ruthless soldiers will swarm forth to conquer the globe with extraterrestrial weapons.

You begin with a rifle and three lives. You earn more powerful armament by shooting and capturing falcon symbols, which hold lasers, force fields and other power-ups. You gain an additional life whenever you blast your way through one of the game's defense perimeters.

Although it has a two-player option, Contra is most suitable for one-person play. Fortunately, Konami's programmers included a pause button, which lets you rest—and you'll need it! Contra creates a level of excitement that's both exhilarating and tiring, with each of the game's components contributing to an atmosphere of desperate warfare.

The graphics are excellent, beautifully depicting both the primitive and the futuristic hazards you face. The pounding beat of the background music spurs you on to a frenzied pace. Most compelling is the game's animation: figures and projectiles constantly burst out from both sides of the screen and force you to match their energy level just to survive.

While arcade players will enjoy making the tactical decisions that Contra demands, they'll be absolutely ecstatic over the thrills it provides. The nonstop action of the program makes it the finest current example of shoot-and-run games for the C-64. *(Konami, 815 Mittel Drive, Wood Dale, IL 60191. C-64/$29.95.)*

—WALT LATOCHA

PURPLE HEART ..... B

The top brass wants you to go on a secret mission. If you don't accept, you'll miss out on the danger!

Originality is somewhat lacking in this game, unless the idea of picking up weapons, shooting at different fire powers, surging through enemy lines and winding your way into various encampments seems new to you. Nevertheless, there are some novel touches, such as a "blanket" bomb, with its radiation whirling in different directions on the screen, or the way your soldier pulsates when hit.

Animation, in the form of crackling bullets, roving enemy fighters, sprinkling explosions, speeding tanks and colorful fireworks is smooth. The graphics deserve extra praise. If you like crisp detail, you'll enjoy the orange, flashing fire gushing out of your flamethrower; enemy soldiers collapsing to the ground like puppets; and concrete buildings, futuristic hardware and intricate gadgets.

A few of Purple Heart's antics seemed decidedly arbitrary. Sometimes, a single bullet wiped me out; at other times, I received a constant hammering without slowing down. I haven't figured out if this was just random madness, or perhaps the program honestly kept track of my energy-levels and responded accordingly.

Enemy movement patterns are repeated over and over, so each time you boot the program, you know what to expect. I know this happens in most arcade games, but it doesn't necessarily make playing any easier.

Think of it as inspired chaos. All in all, Purple Heart is a pleasurable playing experience. *(Scorpion, 19 Harbor Drive, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849. C-64/$29.95.)*

—JOHN DIPRETE

VICTORY ROAD ..... B+

You'll need sharp reflexes when you play this sequel to Ikari Warriors. Victory Road has five phases, and your goal is to complete each one before going on to the next. As you move, the terrain scrolls downward and various structures appear that force you to take detours.

Movement is via joystick: You must dodge or destroy vile things like Winged Man-Beasts, Yellow Crabs, Trolls and Green Gremlins who come scurrying, and possibly even shooting, at you.

You start out with a total of four lives. When you die, your figure shimmers eerily, and you resume your new life in the same spot. You can gain extra lives by earning points. Losing all your lives means that you will have to begin again at phase one.

Now and then, you come across human corpses in your path. If you step on one, you get a nifty flamethrower, which you're allowed to keep until you die—then it's back to shooting bullets. I found that I preferred using a flamethrower even to getting a new life, because my gun and grenades couldn't hold a candle to the heat weapon's billowy destruction. Your enemies won't be able to cope with its frothy, boiling globs of energy.

When you walk on a lightning-bolt symbol, a blaze of light erupts that electrocutes all nearby pursuers. Melting monsters this way is fun, but remember to keep moving!

As you travel, pulsating noises split the air. The program's music is worthy of an award.

Enjoying Victory Road isn't just a phase you go through: it's a way of. . .death. *(Data East USA, Inc., 470 Needles Drive, San Jose, CA 95112. C-64/$29.95.)*

—JOHN DIPRETE ■

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

IT'S HERE!

Runs in 64 AND 128 modes!

A Special Announcement for All Owners of
- C-64 and C-128 Computers
- GEOS, by Berkeley Softworks
- And GEOS POWER PAK, from *RUN* Magazine

I N T R O D U C I N G

GEOS POWER PAK II

A Must for All GEOS Owners!

This brand new collection of the most useful GEOS enhancements, desktop accessories, utilities and applications sets the standard for all C-64 AND C-128 owners! Set your sights on the best GEOS computing ever, with GEOS POWER PAK II!

Owners of the original GEOS POWER PAK will find this encore presentation a valuable addition to their GEOS library, since every program on POWER PAK II is completely new and different. Plus, you'll get the best GEOS Telecommunications Program to date!

C-128 Owners! This POWER PAK is for YOU, because every program is completely 128 compatible!

GEOS POWER PAK II draws on the best programmers and authors in the GEOS community, so you know you're getting top-quality, leading edge software. Experts like William Coleman, Francis Kostella and Joe Buckley.

Order Now! Call 1-800-343-0728

Here's what you get with GEOS POWER PAK II:

- **GeoTerm Plus.** A full featured terminal package that offers autodialing, phonebook, ASCII buffer capture, a built-in CONVERT routine and more.
- **Q&D Edit.** A text editor that allows you to quickly write nonstyled documents and save them in a variety of formats. Also reads all ASCII files, and geoWrite versions 1.1 through 2.1.
- **Fonts and Clip Art.** A collection of nifty new fonts and imaginative art for use in geoPaint and geoWrite.
- **DocWrite II.** Use geoWrite to create documentation for your programs, then display them for easy review.
- **Games!** Enjoy the new and visually exciting strategy games "geoTiles" and "Egyptian Siege."
- Plus more. . .all completely 64 and 128 compatible!

SPECIAL PRE-RELEASE DISCOUNT. Order GEOS POWER PAK II within the next 30 days and save $5.00! Save more! Order the Original GEOS POWER PAK at the same time and save $10.00! You get a total of 17 applications and utilities, plus dozens of clip art images and fonts for one low price!

☐ **YES!** Send me GEOS POWER PAK II for just $24.97.

☐ Send me both POWER PAKs for $39.97—I save $10!

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ American Express
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Canadian and Foreign Orders: Please add $3.95 per disk.
Checks must be payable in US Funds drawn on a US Bank.

Mail to: **GEOS POWER PAK**
***RUN* Magazine**
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

or call **1-800-343-0728** RN789

GEOS is needed to operate POWER PAKs I and II. POWER PAK I programs run on C-64 only. GEOS POWER PAKS are products of *RUN* magazine, and are not connected with Berkeley Softworks, creator of GEOS, or Commodore Business Machines, manufacturer of the C-64 and C-128.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

MAIL RUN

More kudos for RUN Paint and concerns about Commodore's support of educational software.

A GLARING PROBLEM

Your article, "R for Healthy Computing" (April 1989), was most interesting. However, I'd like to comment on the cover illustration, which shows the desk near a window and the monitor screen aimed directly at the operator's eyes.

My desk is arranged similarly, and the glare makes it difficult to see the screen clearly. To solve the problem, I tilted the monitor down to reflect the glare below eye level.

—JOHN T. LIVINGSTON
WEST PALM BEACH

METHINKS THOU DOST PROTEST TOO MUCH

I agree with Josh Jacoby's letter ("Much Ado About Nothing," Mail RUN, March 1989) concerning the cost of using QuantumLink's telecommunications service. I live in Canada near the U.S. border and closer to Q-Link than most Canadians and Americans. One hour on Q-Link costs $9.95 per month, 15 cents per minute, and eight cents per minute "Plus" time. There are no "free hour" or "bonus month" reductions in Canada.

And it amuses me that Mr. Dougherty of Berkeley Softworks, publishers of GEOS, suggests that any GEOS questions can be answered by contacting Q-Link. That solution is more expensive than the program itself.

—WILLIAM MITCHELL
STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, CANADA

A LONE STAR FOR COMMODORE

I'm an English teacher who supported the C-64 for education. My school district decided, however, to go with the Apple computer because of lack of educational support from Commodore, which has now lost this market to Apple. If Commodore had pushed C-64s, they'd now be in a position to push Amigas. Instead, they failed miserably while Apple was there, ready to go.

At a computer education conference, I told a gentleman that I was interested in educational software for the C-64. He literally threw an old copy of lesson-drill programs on the table and stated that "this is about all that is left of software for the C-64—if it's still available"!

Apple has not let us down or abandoned us, but Commodore can't make the same claim. No one believes that Commodore is serious or competitive in the education market.

—DOROTHY HEMME
SUGARLAND, TX

See last month's article, "Truant No Longer?", which reports on Commodore's revived efforts to support the education market.

—EDITORS

POSEIDON ADVENTURE

I enjoyed the letter from Major Keith H. Hodges ("Servicing Our Soldiers," Mail RUN, April 1989) regarding mail order businesses and their dealings with the servicemen and women, particularly overseas. Poseidon Electronics (103 Waverly Place, New York, NY 10011), a CP/M-only mail order house, has been dealing with APO/FPO accounts for years.

To answer the Major point by point:

1. Our phone number is a non-800 number (212-777-9515).

2 and 3. One of three people is manning the phone at all times. If the information requested requires special assistance not immediately available, we will write back or call within 24 hours.

4. If you're already a client, we have your name and zip code on our database for quick identification.

5. All postal charges to APO/FPO are first class.

6. We don't service credit cards, but we do accept checks and money orders, which are immediately honored. Orders are shipped within 24 hours.

7. Return a defective disk along with a description of the problem. We'll either refund the cost (minus shipping) or send a reduplicated disk at no charge.

8. We do not advertise. We depend on mention in computer magazines, BBSs and word of mouth.

—RALPH S. LEES, JR., PRESIDENT
POSEIDON ELECTRONICS
NEW YORK, NY

FUN PAINT

Your RUN Paint program (March 1989) deserves praise and plaudits from readers. The program puts you in front of other Commodore publications because of your willingness to go over the "magazine length" barrier. Congratulations on meeting highest reader expectations.

—JOHN LOCKE
CENTRAL POINT, OR

RUN Paint is a fantastic program. I own several paint-and-draw programs, but never have I seen a program like yours. It's comparable to KoalaPaint and more user-friendly than OCP Art Studio. I also want to congratulate programmer Robert Rockefeller for his magnificent program.

—MANUEL MARTINEZ
SPRING HILL, FL

WHAT A DELIGHT-FUL IDEA!

The Fontastic 64 program (*RUN*, April 1988) will give the paint-and-draw program, RUN Paint, nine more fonts. Just rename a Fontastic font program to the RUN Paint font format (e.g., change COMPUFONT to RPF.COMPUFONT).

—SHANE HILL
DELIGHT, AR

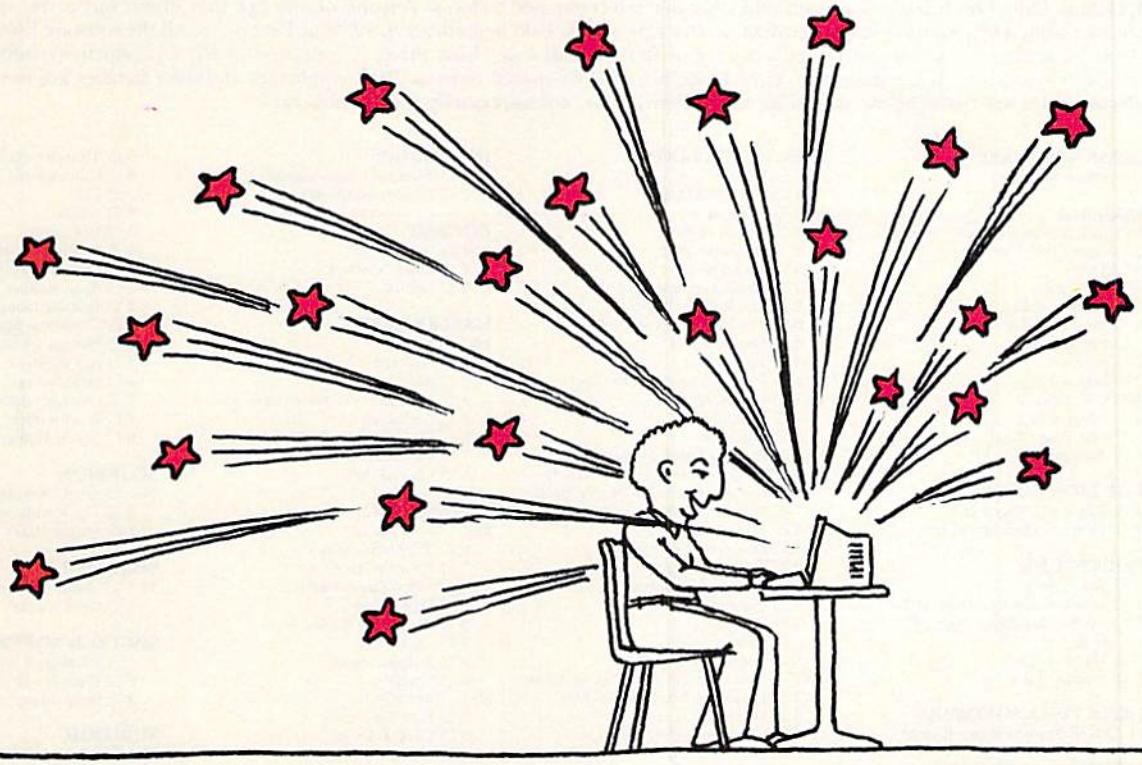
A CALL TO READERS

This page is your stage, so stand up and say a few words. Extend praise, air grievances or offer hands-on advice and information.

Send your letters to Mail RUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Each letter must include the writer's name and complete address. RUN *reserves the right to edit letters for style, clarity and space.* ■

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

FOR A GOOD TIME, CALL 1-800-343-0728



***RUN*'s FUN PAK 128** is a gamester's dream come true! This brand new collection was created in response to overwhelming demand for quality games for the C-128 in 40 or 80 column modes. And since it comes to you from *RUN* Magazine, you're assured of top quality software at an economical price! We won't try to spoil your excitement when your FUN PAK arrives, but here's a sneak peek at what you'll get...

- ★ Space Adventure Strategy
- ★ Role Playing Action
- ★ Brain Teasing Challenges
- ★ Arcade Action in 80 Column Mode
- ★ Lots, lots more.
- ★ Documentation Book Included.

All this, for just $19.95!

Please Note! FUN PAK 128 games have not appeared in *RUN* Magazine...or anywhere else. All are new, unique, and lots of fun.

Call Today. Have Fun Tonight. (Actually, it will take four to six weeks for your FUN PAK to arrive, but the sooner you order, the sooner you'll start to have night upon night of fun and delight.) So don't wait! If you own a C-128, this collection of games is for you! To order, call **1-800-343-0728** or mail this coupon.

FUN PAK 128

Let The Games Begin!

***RUN*'s Assurance of Delight**

Upon arrival, FUN PAK 128 must engage, entertain and excite the purchaser, or it may be returned immediately for a full refund.

☐ **YES!** Send me *RUN*'s FUN PAK 128 today! Here's my $19.95.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐Check Enclosed
Charge my: ☐AMEX ☐MC ☐VISA

Account _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Foreign Orders, please add $3.75 per disk for postage and handling. Checks must be payable in US Funds drawn on US Bank.

RN789

FUN PAK 128
RUN Magazine
80 Elm Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

WIN Over $5000 Worth of Games

RUN's READER CHOICE CONTEST

YOU COULD WIN ALL OF THE SOFTWARE LISTED ON THIS PAGE

WELCOME TO *RUN*'S SECOND ANNUAL READER CHOICE CONTEST. This is an opportunity for you—the reader—to vote for your favorite entertainment software developed over this past year. You must choose from among almost 200 entries.

The rules for this contest are simple. You select your five favorite games from the ballot listed below. Tear out the entire ballot and send it in. That's all there is to it! Be sure to include your name and address to be eligible for our drawing. We will select one lucky *RUN* reader as the winner of a fabulous grand prize—all of the game software listed on the ballot!

To enter, simply choose your five top games from the list below and send in your selections before August 10, 1989. There will be ten prize winners in all. The winners, as well as the results of the voting, will be published in the December 1989 issue of *RUN*.

RULES: ► Only one ballot per person and only five selections per ballot. ► Anyone of any age may enter, but prizes won by a minor must be claimed by parent or legal guardian. ► Drawing will be held September 8, 1989. ► First prize: All the software listed on the ballot, subject to availability. ► Second prize: A library of ReRUN disks. ► Third prize: A collection of *RUN* productivity software. ► Fourth through tenth prizes: Subscriptions to *RUN*, ReRUN or *RUN*'s special disks. ► *RUN* employees and their families are not eligible.

Software titles are listed below according to the distributor, not necessarily the manufacturer.

ACCESS SOFTWARE
5-1 ☐ Heavy Metal

ACCOLADE
6-1 ☐ Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes
2 ☐ Grand Prix Circuit
3 ☐ TKO
4 ☐ Rack 'Em
5 ☐ Serve & Volley
6 ☐ Steel Thunder
7 ☐ Fast Break
7-1 ☐ Jet Boys
2 ☐ Bubble Ghost
3 ☐ Card Sharks
4 ☐ Power at Sea
5 ☐ The Train: Escape to Normandy
6 ☐ Plasmatron

BLUE LION SOFTWARE
8-1 ☐ Ticket to Hollywood
2 ☐ Ticket to Washington, D.C.

BRODERBUND
9-1 ☐ Star Wars
2 ☐ Arcade Game Construction Kit
3 ☐ Carmen Sandiego—Europe
4 ☐ Ultima V
5 ☐ Times of Lore
6 ☐ Tangled Tales

BUENA VISTA SOFTWARE
10-1 ☐ Who Framed Roger Rabbit?

CALIFORNIA DREAMS
11-1 ☐ Vegas Craps
2 ☐ Vegas Gambler
3 ☐ Club Backgammon
4 ☐ TrianGO
5 ☐ Mancala

CINEMAWARE
12-1 ☐ The Three Stooges
2 ☐ Rocket Ranger
3 ☐ Sinbad: Throne of the Falcon

COSMI
13-1 ☐ Triple Crown Challenge
2 ☐ The President is Missing
3 ☐ Chernobyl
4 ☐ NavCom 6
5 ☐ Grand Slam Baseball
6 ☐ Navy Seal
7 ☐ Chomp!

DATAEAST
14-1 ☐ Ikari Warriors
2 ☐ Victory Road
3 ☐ Platoon
4 ☐ Speed Buggy
5 ☐ Q*bert
6 ☐ TNK III
7 ☐ Kid Niki
8 ☐ RoboCop
9 ☐ Karnov

DIGITEK
15-1 ☐ Vampire's Empire
2 ☐ Western Games
3 ☐ Miniature Golf

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE
16-1 ☐ Zoom!

ELECTRONIC ARTS
17-1 ☐ Lancelot
2 ☐ Time and Magik
3 ☐ Firezone
4 ☐ Annals of Rome
5 ☐ Borodino 1812
6 ☐ BattleDroidz
7 ☐ Global Commander
8 ☐ The Rubicon Alliance
9 ☐ The Hunt for Red October
0 ☐ Cosmic Relief
x ☐ Tobruk
y ☐ Alternate Reality: The City
18-1 ☐ Double Dragon
2 ☐ Rockford
3 ☐ Roadwars
4 ☐ Battles of the Civil War: Vol. I
5 ☐ Battles of the Civil War: Vol. II
6 ☐ Rommel Battles for North Africa
7 ☐ MacArthur's War
8 ☐ Pool of Radiance
19-1 ☐ First Over Germany
2 ☐ Typhoon of Steel
3 ☐ Battles of Napoleon
4 ☐ Questron II
5 ☐ Overrun
6 ☐ Hillsfar
7 ☐ Demon's Winter
20-1 ☐ Powerplay Hockey: USA vs. USSR
2 ☐ Jordan vs. Bird: One on One
3 ☐ Deathlord
4 ☐ Caveman Ugh-Lympics
5 ☐ Modem Wars
6 ☐ Mars Saga
7 ☐ Bard's Tale III
8 ☐ Project Firestart
9 ☐ Patton vs. Rommel
0 ☐ Wasteland

EPYX
21-1 ☐ Mind-Roll
2 ☐ Technocop
3 ☐ The Legend of Blacksilver
4 ☐ Street Sports Football
5 ☐ Dive Bomber
6 ☐ L.A. Crackdown
7 ☐ Battleship
8 ☐ Space Station Oblivion
9 ☐ The Games—Winter Edition
22-1 ☐ The Games—Summer Edition
2 ☐ Tower Toppler
3 ☐ Metrocross
4 ☐ Sports-a-Roni
5 ☐ Final Assault
6 ☐ Street Sports Soccer
7 ☐ 4×4 Off-Road Racing
8 ☐ Impossible Mission II
9 ☐ Sporting News Baseball

FIRST ROW SOFTWARE
23-1 ☐ Star Empire
2 ☐ The Honeymooners

GAMETEK
24-1 ☐ Double Dare
2 ☐ Hollywood Squares

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
25-1 ☐ Matterhorn Screamer
2 ☐ Chase on Tom Sawyer's Island
3 ☐ Win, Lose or Draw

INTRACORP
26-1 ☐ Ultimate Casino Gambling
2 ☐ Murder on the Atlantic

KONAMI
27-1 ☐ Boot Camp
2 ☐ Rush 'N Attack
3 ☐ Contra

MASTERTRONIC
28-1 ☐ Monopoly
2 ☐ Scrabble
3 ☐ Risk
4 ☐ John Elway's Quarterback
5 ☐ Barbarian
6 ☐ Skate Crazy
7 ☐ Raw Recruit
8 ☐ CA Pro Golf

MEDIAGENIC
29-1 ☐ F-18 Hornet
2 ☐ Zak McKracken
3 ☐ Neuromancer
4 ☐ Faery Tale Adventure
5 ☐ MainFrame
6 ☐ Black Jack Academy
7 ☐ Corruption
8 ☐ Enlightenment
9 ☐ Jinxter
30-1 ☐ BattleTech
2 ☐ F-14 Tomcat
3 ☐ Chop & Drop
4 ☐ Take Down
5 ☐ USS Ocean Ranger
6 ☐ Rampage
7 ☐ Predator
8 ☐ Star Rank Boxing II
9 ☐ Last Ninja 2

MICROPROSE
31-1 ☐ Keith Van Eron's Pro Soccer
2 ☐ Pure-Stat Football
3 ☐ Red Storm Rising
4 ☐ Master Ninja

MINDSCAPE
32-1 ☐ Aussie Joker Poker
2 ☐ Out Run
3 ☐ Alien Syndrome
4 ☐ Space Harrier
5 ☐ Thunder Blade
6 ☐ International Team Sports
7 ☐ 720°
8 ☐ Willow
9 ☐ Uninvited
0 ☐ Winter Challenge
x ☐ Captain Blood
33-1 ☐ Road Runner
2 ☐ Indiana Jones
3 ☐ Clubhouse Sports
4 ☐ Harrier Combat Simulator
5 ☐ Blockbuster
6 ☐ MISL Soccer
7 ☐ Combat Course
8 ☐ Road Raider
9 ☐ Action Fighter

SCORPION
34-1 ☐ Alien Destruction Set
2 ☐ The Mandroid Files
3 ☐ Purple Heart

SHAREDATA
35-1 ☐ Classic Concentration
2 ☐ Card Sharks

SIR-TECH SOFTWARE
36-1 ☐ Wizardry I
2 ☐ Wizardry II
3 ☐ Deep Space

SUBLOGIC
37-1 ☐ Stealth Mission

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
38-1 ☐ Zig-Zag
2 ☐ Tetris
3 ☐ Soko-Ban

TAITO
39-1 ☐ Operation Wolf
2 ☐ Alcon
3 ☐ Arkanoid
4 ☐ Bubble Bobble
5 ☐ Rastan
6 ☐ Renegade
7 ☐ Sky Shark

THREE-SIXTY
40-1 ☐ Dark Castle

VOTE FOR YOUR FIVE FAVORITE GAMES; SEND YOUR BALLOT BEFORE AUGUST 10, 1989, TO:

***RUN*'s Reader Choice Contest**
80 Elm Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Telephone ( ) _____

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

A DYNAMITE COMBO!

Laser printers and your Commodore computer—an exciting and relatively inexpensive partnership that blows conventional printing out of the water.

BOTH HOME AND SMALL-BUSINESS users of the C-64 and C-128 are aware of the power and versatility these amazing low-cost computers offer. However, the smooth and efficient operation of your computer is in some cases less important than the appearance of the final printed output. There may well have been times when you've found yourself envious of the high-quality documents more expensive personal computers produce with laser printers, and you've wished your Commodore could do the same. Well, you should know that there's no reason why it can't!

Practically speaking, I don't recommend buying a $6000–$7000 PostScript printer to use with your $100 C-64, but it's possible to purchase a laser printer for a lot less money. Hewlett-Packard (H-P) LaserJet compatibles (the type of laser printer most widely used) can be had for $2000 to $3000, depending on where you buy them. Some models are much cheaper (see sidebar). While still a lot of money, this is within the reach of most small or home businesses. ►

By LOU WALLACE

PHOTOGRAPHED BY LARRY DUNN

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

High-Resolution Is the Secret

The reason a laser printer produces such impressive output is the dot resolution it's capable of using. While still basically a dot matrix printer, it can generate output—text or graphics—with resolutions from as low as 75 dots per inch (dpi) to as high as 300, thus allowing fonts of higher resolution and graphics far sharper in appearance.

It takes a lot of RAM to generate these high-resolution images, and just about all laser printers come with a considerable amount built in, with the option of adding more. Because Commodores are limited to relatively small amounts of RAM for text and pictures (64–640K), it isn't really necessary to add more to your laser printer. In my experience, 512K to 1MB has usually been enough.

To connect a laser printer to your C-64 or C-128, all you need is a standard Centronics printer interface, the same type you'd use for any non-Commodore printer.

The Crucial Question

The key question isn't the physical connection between the printer and computer, but one of software compatibility. If you're seriously thinking about getting a laser printer, the first question you should ask is whether it'll work with your software. If the answer to that is yes, then go for it. But if the answer is no, you'll need to add to your total investment the cost of buying the necessary software.

If you're skeptical as to whether there's *any* currently available C-64 or 128 software that's designed to be used with a laser printer, you might be surprised to find that the answer is a definite yes!

Word Processing

Since word processing is just about the most common application in personal computing, we'll start with that. First, although few word processors in the C-64 or 128 market come already set up for H-P (or compatible) laser printers, many of them do allow you to create special printer-command sequences for customizing your word processor to your printer. In preparing this article, I used *RUN*'s own RUN Script word processor, which has the ability to use printer macro commands that are created by a separate program called Define Macros, which is in the January 1987 issue of *RUN* (page 70) and can be downloaded from QuantumLink.

To take advantage of the features of your laser printer, you'll have to do some homework, looking up in the printer's manual the control sequences for a function and then instructing your word processor to use them. For example, to turn on Bold mode, you'd need to send the five values 27, 40, 115, 5 and 66 to your printer, and to turn it back off, you'd send 27, 40, 115, 0 and 66. (Of course, these numbers must be in the form of a printer-control sequence—not just embedded in the document.)

You can also generate other text-styling commands, such as italics or underlining. Even more exciting, laser printers usually come with several built-in fonts (more can be added via plug-in cartridges or downloaded by proper software), and you can generate printer macro commands to switch back and forth between them, mixing different fonts, character sizes and styles on the same page.

As I mentioned, our RUN Script works very well with the laser printers, but will *your* word processor work as well? Other programs with the printer macro feature include PaperClip III, Pocket Writer 2, VizaWrite, Superscript and The Write Stuff. To determine if others will work, look in the documentation for the word processor and see if it supports embedded printer-control sequences. Also, the word processor should have the option of outputting true ASCII, not just Commodore ASCII.

GEOS

Since many Commodore owners use GEOS, it was natural to check for H-P laser compatibility in using GEOS applications. Berkeley Softworks wisely created a system of using installable printer drivers for their bit-mapped operating system. With the GEOS package comes a wide variety of printer drivers, including one for the H-P LaserJet.

To test it, I created a letter with geoWrite (GEOS 2.0) and,

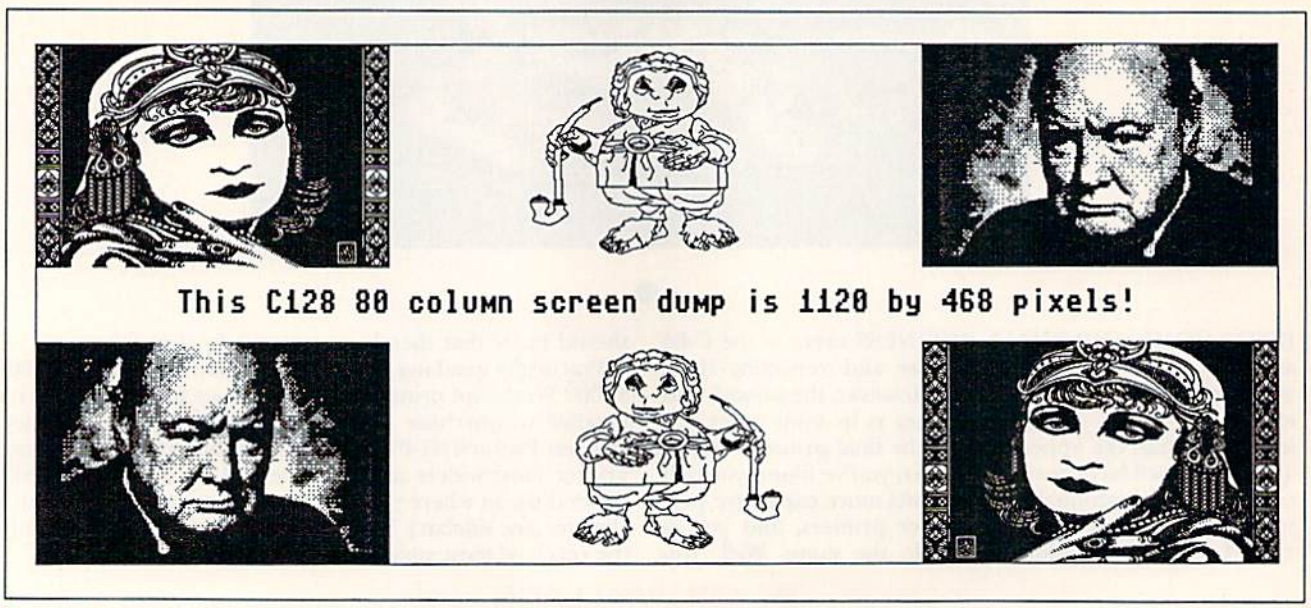


Figure 1. Graphics images produced with the Star LaserPrinter 8.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

using a paint driver, converted the word processor output to geoPaint, where I added graphics. With the LaserJet printer driver installed, I was easily able to output a beautiful GEOS document on all three of the laser printers I tested.

When you select the Print option in a GEOS application, the GEOS laser driver asks you what dpi setting you want, within the range of 75 to 300. Normally, you'd use 75 dpi, which generates output properly sized to a geoPaint/geoWrite page, but there may be times when higher densities are useful. For example, you can print a full-page geoPaint drawing at 300 dpi, which shrinks it to about one-eighth of its normal size. This is a great way of making high-quality, camera-ready art.

C-128 Graphics

For C-128 80-column graphics users, Basic 8 (distributed by Free Spirit Software) also uses installable printer drivers and offers H-P LaserJet compatibility in its OkiLaser printer driver. Basic 8 allows you to generate custom graphics screens from 640 to 2540 dots wide, and it also supports the full range of dot densities offered by the laser.

While Basic 8 is a Basic programming language, user applications written in it can take full advantage of any H-P-compatible laser printer. And, because it allows very high-resolution graphics screens, Basic 8 makes it possible to generate and print graphics images that reach the full 300-dpi mode of the laser printer.

Printers

To find out just how well a Commodore computer would work with these printers, we asked several manufacturers of low- to medium-cost laser printers to send in evaluation units. The three companies that responded were Brother Industries, Tandy Corporation and Star Micronics, sending ►

Dear John,

Enclosed you will find the complete information packet you requested on our company, **The ACME Explosives Company**. I am sure that you will find it both informative and exciting, as everyone here strongly believes in our new project.

As you know, our new personal nuclear reactor, code named **MR FUSION**, which promises to

Figure 2. Beginning of a letter printed with the Tandy LP 1000.

RUN

THE COMMODORE 64/128 USER'S GUIDE

TO: *Developers of Commodore game software*
FROM: *RUN Magazine*
RE: *RUN's Reader Choice*

Once again, it's time for RUN's reader choice awards, which, this year, will be devoted exclusively to games software. Readers will be encouraged to cast their ballots for their five favorite games released within the last year.

Figure 3. One of the fonts available with the Brother HL-8.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

us their HL-8, LP 1000 and LaserPrinter 8, respectively. I put each of these printers through various tests and found that all were indeed compatible with the H-P.

Basically, the output they generated was very similar, with the biggest difference being in the Text modes. This is mainly due to the fact that each printer comes with a different assortment and number of built-in fonts. (Since adding additional fonts beyond those supplied will cost you more money, I advise buying a printer with as many fonts as possible.)

BROTHER HL-8

The Brother HL-8 is very similar to the H-P LaserJet II. Fully compatible, it comes with 30 fonts and a minimum of 1 MB of RAM. There are two font-cartridge slots, so you can add more fonts by purchasing standard H-P font cartridges. Downloading fonts is possible, but you'd probably prefer using the cartridges.

Its Text mode is rated at 8 PPM, and, because it is so H-P-compatible, it worked well with RUN Script, GEOS and Basic 8. In Text mode, it had both bold and italic styles available with some of the supplied fonts.

The toner cartridge is the standard used with the H-P, which gives you about 4000 pages per cartridge. The other printers it emulates are Brother Twinriter, IBM Proprinter XL, Epson FX 80 and Diablo 630.

I really liked the HL-8. It was dependable and compatible, and it produced excellent output. It comes with two good manuals (but no index), one for users and the other a more technical reference guide.

TANDY LP 1000

Tandy Corporation's H-P-compatible printer, the LP 1000, has 1 MB of memory and eight fonts. Since it has no font-cartridge slot, you can add additional fonts only by using software to download them to the printer, and all the software for this is, of course, MS-DOS based. Experienced programmers can write their own font-downloading software, but this is not a viable alternative for most users.

The LP 1000 is rated at 6 pages per minute (PPM), meaning it will print multiple copies of a single page at that rate. It worked very well with GEOS, Basic 8 and RUN Script, although it is limited in not having built-in bold or italic fonts, as did the other two printers I tested. Besides the H-P LaserJet printer, it also emulated the Tandy DMP 2110, the IBM Wheelprinter and the IBM Prowriter.

Since the LP 1000 does not use the same type of toner cartridge as the H-P LaserJet, you'll have to get replacements from Radio Shack, rather than from your local computer store. These cartridges are cheaper than those for the H-P LaserJet, but you get only about 1500 pages per cartridge.

All in all, I found the LP 1000 to be a decent, workable Commodore-compatible laser printer. It was the least expensive of the three I tested, but had the fewest supplied fonts, and adding more would probably be difficult. The user's manual was adequate, but lacked an index.

STAR LASERPRINTER 8

Star Micronics' new H-P-compatible laser printer is an all-around winner. Like the others, it has 1 MB of RAM as standard, and comes with 16 built-in fonts. There are two font-cartridge slots, but these do not use standard H-P font cartridges; instead, they use a format available only from Star Micronics. While that's a bit of a drawback, it is worth noting that each of the Star cartridges has more fonts than a comparable H-P cartridge.

Text output is rated at 8 PPM, and the Star worked as expected with Basic 8, RUN Script and GEOS. Styles such as bold and italic were available without adding more fonts.

The toner cartridge is standard H-P, and you can expect about 4000 text pages per cartridge. Additional printers it emulates are Diablo 630, Epson EX-800 and the IBM Proprinter.

I have to admit that of the three printers tested, I liked the Star LaserPrinter the best. It generated high-quality output, was dependable and had two excellent (and indexed) manuals. If I had to choose one for my desk, this would be it. ■

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Two Low-Cost Alternatives

By LOREN LOVHAUG

THE OKIDATA LASERLINE 6 and the Centronics Pageprinter 8 are both low-cost laser printers that many Commodore computerists might want to consider. Both have recently been discontinued by their manufacturers, but can be purchased for under $1000 through a variety of outlets.

THE OKIDATA LASERLINE 6

The Laserline 6, 6 PPM and H-P compatible, is based on the increasingly popular Ricoh engine, by virtue of which it is one of the least expensive laser printers to maintain and operate. Toner cartridges, for instance, are readily available for under $30 and generally last for 1500–2000 pages, depending on the composition of your printing. The Laserline 6 comes with 14 fonts, making it a highly versatile text printer right out of the box.

Perhaps its only drawback is its limited memory capacity of 128K, expandable only to 512K. This makes the Laserline 6 incapable of producing a full-page, 300×300 dpi graphics bitmap. In reality, this limitation may not be crucial for many C-64 and 128 owners, as I am not aware of any Commodore software that produces such large bitmaps.

However, you should bear this limitation in mind if you think you might want to use your laser printer with software on other computer systems that utilize full-page bitmaps in order to render pages (such as most desktop publishing programs on IBM PC-compatibles). Although the Laserline 6 is not being manufactured any more, Okidata has pledged to support the printer well into the 1990s, and they still market a variety of add-on font cartridges.

THE CENTRONICS PAGEPRINTER 8

The Centronics Pageprinter 8 is an 8-PPM laser printer based on a Centronics engine. In its basic configuration, it comes with 512K of RAM and only one resident font, 10-point Courier.

In this standard configuration, the Pageprinter 8 can emulate only an Epson FX-80 or a Diablo 630, but these emulations make it compatible with just about every piece of Commodore software available today, at least as far as printing text is concerned.

Curiously, even though the Epson FX-80 is certainly graphics capable, the Pageprinter 8 will not allow you to output bitmap graphics of any resolution unless you expand the Pageprinter's memory beyond 512K. This was a strange decision on the part of the printer's designers, as 512K is certainly adequate for most FX-80 Graphics modes.

Genicom, the company that purchased Centronics a few years ago, has promised to continue to support the Pageprinter 8 through 1992, and they market a variety of add-on font and emulation cartridges, including an H-P emulation board and a 2-megabyte memory upgrade. Recently, I have seen the Pageprinter 8 priced as low as $600, which makes it an excellent value for someone looking for a very fast letter-quality text printer. R

Lou Wallace is RUN*'s technical manager. Loren Lovhaug frequently authors our Telecomputing Workshop column.*

Table 1. Manufacturers and prices of products referenced in text.

RUN Script
RUN Back Issues
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458
March and
April 1986; $3.50 ea.
plus $1 p & h (C-64)
December 1986 and
January 1987; $3.50 ea.
plus $1 p & h (C-128)
Productivity Pak III, $19.97

GEOS
Berkeley Softworks
2150 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
$59.95 (64)
$69.95 (128)

Basic 8
Free Spirit Software
PO Box 128
58 Noble St.
Kutztown, PA 19530
$29.

LP 1000
Tandy Corporation
1700 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102
$2634.

HL-8
Brother International Corp.
8 Corporate Place
Piscataway, NJ 08855
$2895.

LaserPrinter 8
Star Micronics, Inc.
200 Park Ave., Suite 3510
New York, NY 10166
$2799.

Laserline 6
Okidata
532 Fellowship Rd.
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
$1945.

Centronics Pageprinter 8
Genicom
Waynesboro, VA 22980
$699.

Table 2. Manufacturers and prices of products not referenced.

HL-8e
Brother International Corp.
address in Table 1
$2895.
(According to sources at Brother, this laser printer will be replacing the HL-8; the price is the same, but the board and fonts will be different.)

MT905
Mannesmann Tally Corp.
8301 South 180th St.
Kent, WA 98032
$1995.

PC Laser 6000
Ricoh Corp.
5 Dedrick Place
West Caldwell, NJ 07006
$2495.
also: **PC Laser 6000/EX**, $1895.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

COMPUTER DIRECT

Since 1979

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!*

EXPIRES 7/31/89

SUMMER SIZZLER SALE

Super Commodore 64C Systems

You get all this for only $249.95

C64C Computer..$229.95
Excelerator Plus
Disk Drive.....$249.95
2 Epyx
Action Games $39.90
Free Gift Offer $14.95
Free Membership
in QuantumLink...$19.95
Free GEOS deskTOP
Software $24.95

Total Value.....$579.65

Over 50% Off

We Won't Be Undersold!

With Excelerator Plus Disk Drive

Low Sizzler Price

$249.95

List $579.65

5¼ FLOPPY DISKS

Lowest Price In The Country!!

100% Certified • Lifetime Guarantee

19¢ each

Double Sided
Double Density

Qty of 25.....$4.75
Qty of 25 w/sleeves $5.25
Qty of 100 w/sleeves $24.00
Limit 250

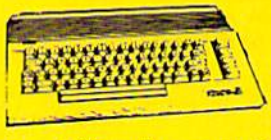
Free Game

C64C Computer

Includes Membership in QuantumLink & GEOS Desktop Software

Includes One Epyx Action Game! $19.95

We Won't Be Undersold!



Low Sizzler Price

$129.95

List $229.95

Free Epyx Game

1541II Disk Drive

Includes One Epyx Action Game!!
A $19.95 Value!!

Low Sizzler Price **$174.95**

List $249.95

New Low Price

Excelerator + Disk Drive

Includes One Epyx Action Game! $19.95

Commodore 1541 Compatible

Low Sizzler Price

$147.95

List $249.95

IMMEDIATE ANSWER

800-BUY-WISE EXT. 15

800-289-9473 EXT. 15

Outside Service Area call 312-382-5058

Circle 15 on Reader Service card.

We Love Our Customers

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd.
Barrington, IL 60010

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

BEST SERVICE IN THE USA

PRICE IS NOT ENOUGH!

- 90 Day Immediate Replacement
- Experts In Customer Satisfaction
- Free Technical Assistance
- Bulletin Board Service
- Fast, Low Cost Delivery
- No Credit Card Fees
- 15 Day Home Trial
- Free Catalogs

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

No One Can Sell This Printer For Less
180 CPS Printer

Now with Extra Ribbons

- *2yr. Immediate Replacement*
- Dot Addressable Graphics
- Italics, Elite, Pica, Condensed
- Centronics Parallel Port
- 8K Printer Buffer
- NLQ Selectable from Front Panel
- Low Cost Adapters Available
- Pressure Sensitive Controls
- Includes Two Ribbons

Our Low Sale Price

$149.95 List $299.00

1200 Baud Migent Pocket Modem

- Runs on A/C or Battery
- Turns on/off automatically
- Plugs directly into the serial port on many computers
- On-Screen status lights show call progress
- RS232 Compatible
- Free Source With $15 Of On-Line Time
- Free Official Airline Guide Electronic Edition
- Free Compuserve With $15 Of On-Line Time

Reduced 25%

We Won't Be Undersold!

Our Low Sale Price

$59.95 List $413.24

30% Off

3½ Micro Disks

100% Certified • Lifetime Guarantee
Made In the U.S.A.

60% clip rate makes this the best deal in the country!

Double Sided Double Density

69¢ each

No Limit

Lots of 250 — 69¢ ea.
Lots of 50 — 99¢ ea.

FREE CATALOG!!!

With Thousands of Items In Stock

Free Gift Offer With Every Order

Call For Your Free Catalog With Everything You Need For Commodore/Amiga or Home Office

Best Buy

- Over - 1/2 Off Deluxe Paper

9 1/2 x 11 Tractor Feed

1100 Sheet Carton

Now Only $7.95 List $16.95

VISA
MASTERCARD
COD

COMPUTER DIRECT will match any current (within 30 days), valid nationally advertised delivered price on specially marked items of the exact same product with a comparable payment method, excluding any applicable sales taxes. Verification Required.

Prices do not include shipping charges. Call to get your lowest delivered cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd Day or Overnight Delivery available. Minimum shipping charge per order is $3.75. Illinois residents add 6.5% sales tax. We ship to all points in the U.S., Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, and APO & FPO. (Color Monitors shipped in Continental USA only.) PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN Shell

Here's the versatile disk- and file-handling utility that Commodore should have included with every C-64 and C-128.

By JOHN RYAN

With the introduction of the 1581 disk drive and RAM expansion modules, I've developed a DOS utility compatible with both the C-64 and C-128 and all three disk drives. Called RUN Shell, it's the newest and most powerful DOS shell to date.

RUN Shell is a file-maintenance and disk-archiving utility that runs in both 64 and 128 modes. It also supports both 40- and 80-column output; Burst mode; all three Commodore RAM expansion modules, to a limited degree; and partitioning and subdirectory access on the 1581 drive.

Getting Started

Type in, save and run Listing 1 (call it Listing 1 or anything *except* RUN Shell), which creates the RUN Shell machine language program. Then, for the C-64, type in and save to the same disk the following small boot program.

```
10 IF A=0 THEN A=1:LOAD "RUN
   SHELL",8,1              :REM*197
20 SYS 4864                :REM*157
```

To use RUN Shell, just load and run the boot program.

For the C-128, enter BOOT "RUN SHELL" or BLOAD "RUN SHELL", B0:SYS4864. If you intend to employ a RAM expansion module, be sure it's installed before power-up.

The program can be loaded in either 64 or 128 mode, but don't try to load it in one mode and switch to another, because it configures itself to fit the particular machine. You may, however, toggle between 80- and 40-Column modes.

Although it's a stand-alone program, RUN Shell will operate with many machine language programs that don't occupy memory from $1300 to $5000. However, due to the way it configures itself under the Basic of both machines, it won't operate with many Basic programs. This limitation affects users of RAM expansion modules, but more on that later.

Almost all of the options available in RUN Shell bring to the shell window a directory from which you can select files to work on. To choose a file for some operation, use the cursor keys to move the directory arrow to your selection. Then highlight the filename by pressing the space bar. If you change your mind, just deselect the file with the F5 key.

When you're finished highlighting all the files you want for any particular operation, you activate the operation by pressing the F7 key. In many cases (but not all), a Y/N prompt will ask you to verify your selection before pressing F7.

You can usually abort to the main menu by pressing the stop key. If not, there'll *always* be a Y/N prompt later to abort the operation.

There will be instances where RUN Shell expects a keypress from you to continue an operation (when swapping disks during a file copy, for example). The rule here is to press the space bar to continue or the stop key to abort to the main menu.

To exit RUN Shell, press the F1 key, and press it again to re-enter. C-64 owners must reinitialize the program after using the run-stop/restore combination by entering SYS 4864.

The Options

Disk Setup—You can configure RUN Shell to operate under two different logical drives (logical meaning that device numbers and drives are handled internally with the shell program). As you'll see, these logical drives—drive A and drive B—can be set up for any combination of disk or RAM drives, as well as device numbers 8–11. To keep things straight, I'd suggest that you set the lower device number to drive A and the higher device number (including RAM drives) to drive B.

You can also configure RUN Shell for single-drive operation by setting both the A and B drives to the same device number.

Rename a File—With the Rename utility, you can rename all the files in a directory. The directory is displayed in the shell window, and you select and highlight the filename you want to change by using the cursor keys and space bar as described above. When the highlight bar appears, enter a new filename that's no longer than 16 characters; then press return and continue the operation. When you're ready to activate all the new names for the directory, press the F7 key.

Scratch a File—This option operates much like Rename. Use the cursor keys and space bar to select and highlight filenames you wish to scratch. When all selections are made, press F7. The F5 key deselects a file if you change your mind after highlighting, and the stop key aborts to the verification prompt. Neither the Rename nor Scratch option works with RAM drives.

Format a Disk—Formatting is one of the most frequently used options in RUN Shell. First, the Format routine attempts to read a disk header from the selected drive. If an error occurs, it assumes the disk hasn't been formatted before and prompts for a header name and two-letter ID. If the disk has been formatted before, the header name appears in the input window. Then you can reformat with the same header name by pressing the return key, or you can type in a new name, with or without a two-letter ID.

If the drive selected is a RAM device, you needn't enter a header name, but you do have to specify the type of device ►

RUN it right: **C-64; C-128 (in both 40- and 80-Column modes); 1541, 1571 or 1581 disk drive**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ILLUSTRATED BY LAURA JOHNSON

The Best Prices & Service

FREE 56 Page "Everything Book" With Any Order

NEW GEOS 128 2.0

Includes:

- Geowrite Workshop 128
- Geospell 128
- Many dramatic improvements
- Both 80 and 40 column modes
- Much, much more

68956 $CALL

Diskette Storage

$9.95

- 100 disk (5 1/2") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers for organization of filing and retrievel.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoke colored lid.

Sug. Retail $19.95
66826 $9.95

$59.95

MINIMODEM-C.

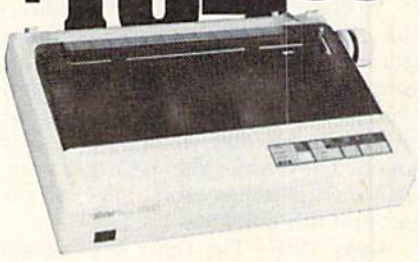
A Commodore direct-connect modem (no additional interface is needed) that not only fully emulates the Commodore 1670 modem, it also offers 100% Hayes compatibility (not just partial Hayes compatibility like the 1670 or some Avatex models). This allows the Minimodem-C to be used with ALL communications software for the Commodore 64, 64C, and 128. Other key features include seven status indicators, Busy Detect, DTR signal support, High Speed Detect Line, and Auto Answer/Auto Dial. Multiterm 64 and 128 software included with the modem, so you can start communicating as soon as you recieve it! Full one year warranty.

Sug. Retail $75.00

Minimodem-C	81576	$59.95

SAVE

$164.95



STAR NX-1000

NX-1000 Speedy 144cps draft mode, 36cps near-letter-quality. Features include front panel controls and multiple NLQ fonts. Friction and tractor feed, plus convenient single sheet feed mode.

NX-1000 Printer (Parallel)	74827	$164.95
NX-1000C Printer (Commodore)	75060	$169.95
NX-1000 Rainbow Color Printer	75077	$224.95
NX-1000C Rainbow (Commodore)	75783	$224.95

$129.95

Commodore 64C

The complete computer for home, school and small business. Supported by high-quality peripherals and over 10,000 software programs. Full typewriter-style keyboard, 64K RAM, eight sprites, three voices.

64C Computer	54574	$129.95

AMIGA 500

The 500 includes 512K bytes internally and is expandable to 8 MB, two joystick ports, a serial port, a parallel port, an external disk drive port, and a built-in 3.5" disk drive.It even includes a 2-button mouse!

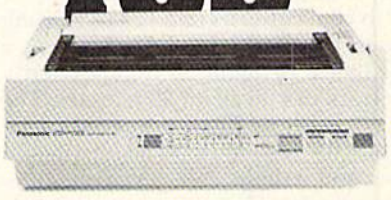
Amiga 500	73729	$CALL

AMIGA 2000

The 2000 has multitasking abilities, sprites, a graphic co-processor and built-in speech. With keyboard, mouse, joystick,RS232 and Centronics ports, the 2000 is a powerful computer. It has a built-in 3.5" disk drive, mounting locations for two external Amiga floppy disk drives and has an internal option for IBM PC/XT compatibility. Standard RAM is a full MB and is expandable to 9 MB.

Amiga 2000	77617	$CALL

$189.95



Panasonic KX-P1180

Select over 11 functions on front panel. Four NLQ fonts and two draft fonts, each sized 5 to 20 char./in. Proportional spacing. Graphics 240x216dpi. Draft at 192 cps, NLQ at 38cps. Push or pull tractor feed. Two year warranty.

Panasonic KX-P1180	82779	$189.95

Commodore Hardware

Commodore 128D	71133	$459.95
1670 Modem, 1200 Baud	36952	$69.95
1351 Mouse C64/C128	37885	$32.95
1802C Composite Monitor	54595	$CALL
1581 3.5" Disk Drive	74023	$179.95
1541 II Disk Drive	54586	$179.95
1764 RAM Expansion C64	72513	$114.95

AMIGA Accessories

1084S Color Stereo Monitor	74095	$CALL
3.5 External Disk Drive	74087	CALL
Internal 3.5" Disk Drive	80084	CALL
512K Expansion	79268	CALL
2MG Expansion	79279	CALL
Bridgecard W/5.25	79249	CALL
Hard Drive Control	79222	CALL
1200 Baud Modem	79237	CALL
RF Modulator	79283	CALL
NLQ, Dot Matrix Printer	79294	CALL

PRICES TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE!

TENEX Computer Express™

We gladly accept mail orders!

TENEX Computer Express
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660
(219) 259-7051

No Extra Fee For Charges!

VISA MasterCard

We Verify Charge Card Addresses

Shipping, Handling, Insurance

Order Amount	Charge
less than $19.99	$3.75
$20.00-$39.99	4.75
$40.00-$74.99	5.75
$75.00-$149.99	6.75
$150.00-$299.99	7.75
$300.00 & up	$CALL

ORDER TODAY CALL 1-800-348-2778

COMMODORE 64 and COMMODORE 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. AMIGA is a registered trademark of Commodore Amiga Inc., APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. R3G

Circle 155 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

at the prompt. *All* modules must be formatted before being used as a logical drive or you'll get a RAM Disk Full error message.

Clean Up a Disk—This is a collect operation, and no verification is involved, so be sure the disk is in the proper drive.

Copy File—Using this option, you can copy files (except relative files) between any two disk drives other than a RAM expander (see RAM, below). Just highlight the files you want to copy and then press F7.

Commodore 64 users are limited to copying files of 90 disk blocks or less, while C-128 users can go up to 180 blocks. Use the Copy Disk routines to copy disks with larger file sizes.

To copy files from a 1581 subdirectory, you must first open the subdirectory with the Directory routine. With a single 1581 drive, you can copy only 90/180 disk blocks at a time, because RUN Shell won't detect previously opened directories after each disk swap. (RAM expansion users have a way around this limitation.)

Copy Disk—The Copy Disk option completely reproduces a disk. It works best with two drives, although it can be used with one. If you have a 1581, keep in mind that trying to single-copy 800K of data with a C-64 takes about 26 disk swaps (16 for the C-128), so use the Copy File routine when appropriate. It's very important that 1541/1571 users format the target disk either before entering the Copy Disk routine or while in the routine to ensure faithful data reproduction; 1581 users must format their disks beforehand.

To contrast C-64 and C-128 copying times, the C-64 option single-copies a 1581 disk in about 50 minutes and a 35-track disk in about 25 minutes. The C-128, with its Burst protocol, single-copies the same disks in about 12 minutes and a little over seven minutes, respectively. These times are slightly lower in dual-drive operation.

You can't copy from a 1581 drive to a 1541/71, because of the different formats involved.

Create Dir/RAM—These two options are for 1581 and RAM expansion module owners only. With Create Dir, you can create partitions and subdirectories on the 1581 disk drive more easily than with the utility supplied on the demo disk. Just select the starting track of your partition with the + or − key (pressing the space bar to lock in the selection); then use + or − to scroll through the size of directory desired, and RUN Shell will automatically make the calculations for creating the partition. Press the space bar again to lock in the block size, and then answer the prompts as they appear.

To create a subdirectory from the partition, answer the formatting prompts as they come on-screen. You don't need to format a subdirectory within this option. You can format the partition by opening it within the Directory option and then using the Format option. Formatted partitions will always be 40 blocks less than your selected number in order to accommodate the partition directory.

Use this option only on new disks, as the partition routine overwrites any data already in the selected tracks of the disk.

You can create nested directories (directories within directories) as long as each encompasses at least three tracks and doesn't fall on the directory track (the first track of the directory) of the previous partition. Consider the following mock directory:

Main subdirectory #1: tracks 1–20

Subdirectory #2: tracks 2–5 (within main)

Subdirectory #3: tracks 6–18 (within main)

Notice that all the directories are at least three tracks long (minus nested subdirectories), and none starts on the first track of the other.

Once a directory is in place, you must access the "root" directory by pressing the stop key (see Directory, below). Then you must reopen the directory in which you want to nest the new subdirectory before you access the Create Partition option. I'd advise you to play around with this option before attempting any serious partitioning, and to refer to the 1581 user's guide for more information on partitions and subdirectories.

RAM—This option for owners of RAM expansion modules is a supplement to Commodore's RAMDOS utility, not a replacement. It includes three suboptions and requires that your RAM expander must be previously formatted.

The System to Expansion suboption lets you load disk files into the RAM drive. When RUN Shell asks you which logical drive to use, always select the logical RAM drive as the target (to load to) and a disk drive as the source (to load from). Then highlight the desired files and press F7 to initiate the load. *Don't* attempt to load files containing more than 90 disk blocks on the C-64 or 180 blocks on the C-128, or you might corrupt the computer's memory. You'll notice that the number of blocks the drive has free corresponds to the bytes available in each RAM expansion module (less the overhead directory space that's maintained in each module).

The second suboption loads files from the RAM drive into system memory. Here again, select whichever logical drive is assigned to the RAM drive. (This may sound confusing, but you'll get the hang of it.) With this suboption, you never load from a disk drive.

Plan on this operation handling only sequential files and machine language programs. Since Basic is reconfigured to accommodate RUN Shell, many Basic programs won't work properly with it.

With this option, you don't have to load a word processor to examine a sequential file. Just load the file into the RAM drive and download it into system memory; then, using the cursor keys, scroll through it in the directory window. If you have a machine language file that doesn't occupy the same memory area as RUN Shell ($1300–$5000), you can download it, then exit the Shell and SYS to the program.

Machine language programmers might like to know that the Power Assembler can function when RUN Shell is active, since Basic memory is moved up to location $5000. This may be true for other assembler systems, as well.

The third RAM suboption lets you "dump" all RAM directory files to disk and provides a handy way of copying files from one subdirectory to another. Just open a subdirectory on your 1581 drive and select Disk to Expansion to load the files into memory. Then close the subdirectory (see Directory, below), open the target subdirectory and select Expansion to Disk.

Select the logical RAM drive as the source and the logical disk drive as the target for this suboption. There's no need to select files here, since the entire RAM directory is dumped to disk.

This suboption will appeal to those who want to make multiple copies of disk files without a multitude of disk swaps, and it's handy for cataloging disks. Normally, grouping similar programs together on a single disk involves dozens of disk swaps and a big headache. With this RUN Shell feature, you can selectively load files from several dozen disks into the RAM drive, then dump them all to a single disk.

Disk Log—The Disk Log option reports the starting and ending addresses of a selected file, as well as the total number of bytes it contains. It handles only one filename at a time, and, with sequential files, only the total number of bytes is significant, since the starting and ending addresses reported are those used by RUN Shell.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Directory—This option displays a disk directory in the directory window, and, if the device is a 1581 drive, it lets you open a partition, as well. Anytime a partition is the active directory, you'll see a message to that effect. You can access the root directory whenever you want by pressing the stop key. Don't deselect a 1581 drive or change disks without first returning to the root directory.

Errors and Other Things

As with any disk-intensive program, there's always the possibility that an important disk or file will get lost or corrupted—through either carelessness or distraction. RUN Shell is designed to avoid such disasters through extensive error checking and verification, but, since I couldn't anticipate every user error that could occur, you should know about the following RUN Shell strengths and limitations.

All normal DOS errors are displayed in the message window during disk access (press the space bar to recover from the error), except during Copy Disk routines. If you attempt to copy a disk with track errors or a nonstandard GRC format (copy-protected), RUN Shell will just skip over the bad track, or worse, freeze up.

RUN Shell won't detect Device Not Present errors and will seem to lock up while trying to access a drive that hasn't been turned on. If this occurs, press the run-stop/restore combination, turn on the offending drive, then reinitialize the program.

Be sure you set up the logical drives according to the disk drives you actually have connected to your computer. If you have a 1541 and tell RUN Shell it's a 1581, you'll be in for an unpleasant surprise as the program tries to access track 41! If this, or something similar, happens, quickly turn off your drive or reset the computer! Likewise, don't attempt to set up a logical RAM device without a RAM expansion module connected.

All files in a RAM expansion device will remain intact unless you turn off your computer or reload RUN Shell, which resets important expansion directory pointers.

Pay close attention to which are the *source* and *target* disks during disk copies. There's nothing worse than staring at a Writing to Destination Disk message while you're holding the destination disk in your hand!

If you're a fan of using "flippies" (disks that have been double-notched to allow writing to both sides), be prepared to have occasional problems with the 64-mode Copy Disk routine. The routine attempts to read track 41 of the disk to determine whether the disk is single- or double-sided (35 or 70 tracks).

Occasionally, RUN Shell will interpret a "flippie" track as a 1571 disk and attempt to copy 70 tracks of data. This won't hurt your drive; all you do is press run-stop/restore if the drive seems to stop, then re-enter RUN Shell and clean up the target disk. You should find that all the copied files have been faithfully reproduced. Ⓡ

John Ryan, RUN's frequently contributing editor, has become a disk operating system expert.

Running Instructions: **Type in, save and run Listing 1 and then the boot program in the text. To use RUN Shell with the C-64, just load and run the boot program. With the C-128, enter BOOT "RUN SHELL".**

Listing 1. Machine language creator program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 37.)

```
Ø REM THIS LIST 1 CREATES (AND
  SHOULD NOT BE CALLED) RUN SHE
  LL                    :REM*184
5 OPEN 8,8,8,"RUN SHELL,P,W"
                        :REM*69
6 CT=Ø:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":REM*56
1Ø READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
  E8:PRINT:PRINT"ALL DONE!":EN
  D                     :REM*129
12 PRINT"{HOME}READING LINE "+S
  TR$(CT):CT=CT+1       :REM*141
15 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                        :REM*254
2Ø B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
  2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,2Ø)    :REM*242
25 FOR I=1 TO 3Ø        :REM*181
3Ø C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
  T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                        :REM*2Ø9
35 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
  SC(H$)-55             :REM*85
4Ø L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
  SC(L$)-55             :REM*136
45 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                        :REM*67
5Ø NEXT:GOTO 1Ø         :REM*115
55 IF LEN(A$)<21 THEN B$=A$:GOT
  O 7Ø                  :REM*184
6Ø IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=LEFT$(
  A$,2Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,(LEN(A$)-21
  )):GOTO 7Ø            :REM*176
65 B$=LEFT$(A$,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,2
  Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-42)
                        :REM*14Ø
7Ø FOR I=1 TO LEN(B$)/2:REM*221
75 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
  T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                        :REM*14Ø
8Ø H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
  SC(H$)-55             :REM*56
85 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
  SC(L$)-55             :REM*84
9Ø BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                        :REM*148
95 NEXT:GOTO 1Ø         :REM*16Ø
1ØØ REM RUN'S C64 & C128 DOS SH
  ELL                   :REM*167
1Ø1 DATA ØØ134C43134CAØ13ØØØØ*Ø
  ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
  ØØØØØØØØØØØØ         :REM*22Ø
1Ø2 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
  ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
  ØØØØØØØØØØ23         :REM*22
1Ø3 DATA 3124ØØ3A5A2D5C3D55A2*Ø
  88E4E388E4F388E5238*8E5338A
  2ØØ8E5Ø388E51         :REM*171
1Ø4 DATA 388EAC38ADØØAØFØ212Ø*E
  416A9ØØ8D3B382ØA516*2ØF916A
  9ØØ852BA95Ø85         :REM*33
1Ø5 DATA 2CA9ØØ8DØØ5Ø2Ø42A64C*A
  Ø132ØE416A9Ø18D3B38*2Ø8F162
  ØF916A9ØØ852D         :REM*148
1Ø6 DATA A95Ø852EA9ØØ8DØØ5Ø2Ø*D
  951782Ø81FF582ØD332*2ØE7FFA
  9B78D3CØ3AD3B         :REM*89
1Ø7 DATA 38DØØ8A98Ø8D8AØ24CCA*1
  3A5D73Ø2B2Ø9162ØC4*772ØE41
  6A9D5859EA938         :REM*213
1Ø8 DATA 859FA9ØØ8D3238A9288D*3
  438A9ØF8D21DØA9ØE8D*2ØDØ2Ø1
  Ø2B4CØE142ØF9         :REM*183
1Ø9 DATA 162ØB3772ØE416A9C185*9
  EA938859FA9Ø18D3238*A95Ø8D3
  438A9ØFA21A2Ø         :REM*181
11Ø DATA 7716AD32388D3338A9ØØ*8
  D6Ø388D4D388D63388D*54388D6
  8388D6B388D67         :REM*6Ø
111 DATA 388D6C388D6E388D6F38*8
  D7Ø388D75388D78388D*81388DA
  E388DBA388D85         :REM*76
112 DATA 38AA9DØØ4AE8DØFA2Ø2C*1
  6AD7638FØ142Ø1A2B2Ø*ØB2BAE3
  238BD893FA8A2         :REM*75
113 DATA Ø7A91F2Ø111AADAC38DØ*Ø
  34CE514ADØ4DF48ADØ5*DF48ADØ
  6DF482Ø112D2Ø         :REM*88
114 DATA 5A28A9ØØ8DAC38688DØ6*D
  F688DØ5DF688DØ4DF4C*E514AD3
  B38DØ22A5CBC9         :REM*181
115 DATA Ø4FØFAA9ØØ85C6A9932Ø*D
  2FFA9Ø68D21DØ2Ø1A2B*A9ØE8D8
  6Ø22ØA5164CCD         :REM*18
116 DATA 16A9AD8D3CØ32ØF91678*2
  Ø56EØ2ØØ9E12ØØØCØ58*2Ø7A412
  ØØ34ØA2ØF2Ø6B         :REM*5
117 DATA FF8DØØFF6CØØØA2ØE1FF*D
  Ø1ØAD7638FØØB2ØØF2Ø*A9ØØ8D7
  6382ØØ62E2ØCC         :REM*48
118 DATA FF2ØE4FFFØE3C985FØ94*C
  92ØFØØ62Ø78154CE514*AD3E38D
  ØØ62Ø312D4CAØ         :REM*127
119 DATA 13C9Ø9DØØ62Ø471A4CAØ*1
```

Continued on p. 49.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

A–Z Scramble

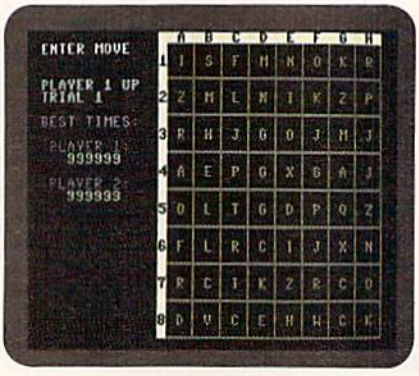
The letters are mixed up, and you may be, too, when you play this alphabet strategy game.

By BRIAN MELCHER

Alphabetizing a grid of random letters in as few moves as possible is the goal in Scramble, a strategy game that's educational for the young and just plain fun for grown-ups. Each of one to five players gets one to five grids to alphabetize by making letter swaps. When there's more than one player, they take turns.

Your score for a grid is the number of swaps it takes you to complete the alphabetizing of the letters, and your final score is your lowest grid score. The grid size for a game can range from two-by-two, with only four letters, all the way to eight-by-eight, with sixty-four letters. Duplicate letters must be grouped in order.

The program starts by asking for the number of players, the number of grids (chances) per player and the grid size. Then the game screen appears, with the grid columns lettered and the rows numbered. To swap two letters, just enter their coordinates in any order. For example, A1B2, B2A1, 1AB2, B21A, A12B, 2BA1, 1A2B and 2B1A will all make the same swap.



Your children will have hours of educational fun while you'll have hours of blissful quiet.

The area within which you can make swaps varies with the size of the grid. If it has two to four squares on a side, you're limited to adjacent letters, vertically, horizontally or diagonally; with a grid that's five to seven squares on a side, you can swap adjacent letters or those separated by one other; with an eight-by-eight grid, you can exchange over two intervening letters. You can change the swap areas by modifying line 100 in the program.

Before entering the last coordinate, you can abort a swap and get a chance to reenter the coordinates by pressing the delete key. The program checks for invalid coordinates, but doesn't count them against you; it just lets you try again.

If you decide to give up on a grid, press the £ key. You'll lose that turn, and the program will continue to your next grid, the next player or the final screen, as the case may be.

Each player's lowest score for the game so far is constantly displayed on the screen. As I mentioned, those lowest scores then become the final scores at the end of play. The game concludes with the choice of playing again or quitting. R

Brian Melcher, who plans to enter the University of Illinois this fall to pursue computer engineering, has about four years of C-64 programming under his belt.

Running Instructions: **Type in Listing 1, save it and run it.**

Listing 1. Scramble program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 37.)

```
1 REM THE GAME OF SCRAMBLE
                          :REM*249
2 REM BY BRIAN MELCHER :REM*152
5 POKE5328Ø,Ø:POKE53281,Ø:PRINT
  "{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DNs}{5 SPA
  CEs}{CTRL 5}{31 SHFT *s}"
                          :REM*67
1Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{CTRL 7}{31
   SHFT *s}"              :REM*119
15 PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 8}{5
    SPACEs}{CTRL 9}{3 SPACEs}{C
   RSR RT}{3 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{3
    SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{3 SPACEs}{
   CRSR RT} {SHFT -} {CRSR RT}{
   3 SPACEs}{CRSR RT} {3 CRSR R
   Ts}{3 SPACEs}"         :REM*1Ø8
2Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{CTRL 9} {2
   SHFT *s}{CRSR RT}{3 SPACEs}{
   CRSR RT} {SHFT -} {CRSR RT}
   {SHFT -} {CRSR RT}{3 SPACEs}
   {CRSR RT} {SHFT -} {CRSR RT}
    {3 CRSR RTs} {2 SHFT *s}"
                          :REM*2Ø5
25 PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{CTRL 9}{3 S
   PACEs}{CRSR RT} {2 SHFT *s}{
   CRSR RT}{2 SPACEs}{SHFT *}{C
   RSR RT}{3 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
   OMD M} {COMD G}{CRSR RT}{2 S
   PACEs}{SHFT *}{CRSR RT} {3 C
   RSR RTs}{3 SPACEs}" :REM*117
3Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{CTRL 9}{2 S
   HFT *s} {CRSR RT}{3 SPACEs}{
   CRSR RT} {SHFT -} {CRSR RT}
   {SHFT -} {CRSR RT}{COMD M} {
   COMD G}{CRSR RT} {SHFT -} {C
   RSR RT} {3 CRSR RTs} {2 SHFT
    *s}"                  :REM*247
35 PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{CTRL 9}{3 S
   PACEs}{CRSR RT}{3 SPACEs}{CR
   SR RT} {CTRL Ø}{COMD J}{CTRL
    9} {CRSR RT} {SHFT -} {CRSR
    RT}{COMD M} {COMD H}{CRSR R
   T}{3 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{3 SPAC
   Es}{CRSR RT}{3 SPACEs}"
                          :REM*176
4Ø PRINTSPC(1Ø)"{2 CRSR DNs}THE
    GAME OF SCRAMBLE"    :REM*82
45 PRINT"{CRSR DN}{5 SPACEs}{CT
```

RUN it right: **C-64**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
   RL 7}{31 SHFT *s}"  :REM*150
50 PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{CTRL 5}{31
   SHFT *s}"           :REM*99
55 DIML$(64),S(5):PRINTSPC(9)"{
   2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 4}PRESS SPA
   CE WHEN READY"      :REM*40
60 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THEN60
                       :REM*110
65 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL 5}{4 S
   PACEs}{8 SHFT *s}":PRINT"{CT
   RL 4}{4 SPACEs}SCRAMBLE":PRI
   NT"{CTRL 5}{4 SPACEs}{8 SHFT
    *s}{3 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 8}"
                       :REM*78
70 PRINT"{4 SPACEs}HOW MANY PLA
   YERS (1-5)"         :REM*241
75 GETA$:IFA$<"1"ORA$>"5"THEN75
                       :REM*91
80 P=VAL(A$):PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}
   {4 SPACEs}HOW MANY CHANCES (
   1-5)"               :REM*213
85 GETA$:IFA$<"1"ORA$>"5"THEN85
                       :REM*125
90 C=VAL(A$):PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}
   {4 SPACEs}ENTER GRID SIZE (2
   -8)"                :REM*140
95 GETA$:IFA$<"2"ORA$>"8"THEN95
                       :REM*210
100 G=VAL(A$):FORM=1TO5:S(M)=99
    9999:NEXT:B=1:IFG>4THENB=2:
    IFG=8THENB=3       :REM*152
105 FORH=1TOC:FORI=1TOP:J=0
                       :REM*209
110 FORM=1TOG*G:L$(M)=CHR$(INT(
    RND(0)*26)+65):NEXT:Z=0:GOS
    UB340:IFZ=1THEN110 :REM*94
115 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}"SPC(14);:F
    ORM=1TOG:PRINT"{CTRL 8}{CTR
    L 9}{2 SPACEs}"CHR$(64+M);:
    NEXT:PRINT"{CTRL 9} "
                       :REM*200
120 FORM=1TOG:PRINTSPC(14)"{CTR
    L 8}{CTRL 9} {CTRL 0}{COMD
    4}";:FORN=1TOG:PRINT"{2 SPA
    CEs}{COMD N}";:NEXT:PRINT
                       :REM*197
125 PRINTSPC(14)"{CTRL 8}{CTRL
    9}"CHR$(48+M);:FORN=1TOG:PR
    INT"{CTRL 0}{COMD 4}{2 SPAC
    Es}{COMD N}";:NEXT:PRINT
                       :REM*190
130 PRINTSPC(14)"{CTRL 8}{CTRL
    9} {CTRL 0}{COMD 4}";:FORN=
    1TOG:PRINT"{2 COMD Ps}{SHFT
     @}";:NEXT:IFM<GTHENPRINT
                       :REM*123
135 NEXT:PRINT"{HOME}{4 CRSR DN
    s}{CTRL 4} PLAYER"I"UP":PRI
    NT" TRIAL"H:PRINT"{CRSR DN}
     {CTRL 5}BEST TIMES:"
                       :REM*196
140 FORM=1TOP:PRINT"{CRSR DN}{C
    TRL 7}{2 SPACEs}PLAYER"M"{C
    RSR LF}:":PRINT"{CTRL 6}{3
    SPACEs}"S(M):NEXT:PRINT"{HO
    ME}"               :REM*48
145 GOSUB325:PRINT"{HOME}{CRSR
    DN} {CTRL 8}ENTER MOVE"
                       :REM*59
150 PRINT"{HOME}{2 CRSR DNs}{12
     SPACEs}{HOME}{2 CRSR DNs}{
    2 CRSR RTs}{CTRL 2}";:E=1:U
    $="":V$="":W$="":X$=""
                       :REM*218
155 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN155
                       :REM*110
160 IFA$=CHR$(20)THEN150
                       :REM*139
165 IFA$="{LB.}"THENJ=999999:GO
    TO275              :REM*15
170 IFE=2THEN215        :REM*7
175 IFA$<"A"ORA$>CHR$(64+G)THEN
    190                :REM*44
180 IFU$<>""THEN155    :REM*143
185 U$=A$:GOTO205      :REM*158
190 IFA$<"1"ORA$>CHR$(48+G)THEN
    155                :REM*55
195 IFW$<>""THEN155    :REM*184
200 W$=A$              :REM*48
205 IFU$<>""ANDW$<>""THENE=2
                       :REM*31
210 GOTO250            :REM*29
215 IFA$<"A"ORA$>CHR$(64+G)THEN
    230                :REM*98
220 IFV$<>""THEN155    :REM*209
225 V$=A$:GOTO245      :REM*209
230 IFA$<"1"ORA$>CHR$(48+G)THEN
    155                :REM*223
235 IFX$<>""THEN155    :REM*194
240 X$=A$              :REM*91
245 IFV$<>""ANDX$<>""THENE=3
                       :REM*218
250 PRINTA$;:IFE<3THEN155
                       :REM*251
255 IFU$=V$ANDW$=X$THEN150
                       :REM*77
260 U=ASC(U$):V=ASC(V$):W=ASC(W
    $):X=ASC(X$):IFABS(U-V)>BOR
    ABS(W-X)>BTHEN150  :REM*87
265 Q=(U-64)+(W-49)*G:R=(V-64)+
    (X-49)*G:J=J+1:T$=L$(Q):L$(
    Q)=L$(R):L$(R)=T$  :REM*171
270 GOSUB325:Z=0:GOSUB340:IFZ=0
    THEN145            :REM*134
275 IFJ<S(I)THENS(I)=J  :REM*41
280 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DNs
    }{CTRL 4}{2 SPACEs}THIS MAT
    CH IS NOW OVER.":PRINT"{CRS
    R DN}{CTRL 5}{2 SPACEs}PLAY
    ER:{CTRL 2}"I,J"{CTRL 5}MOV
    ES."               :REM*181
285 PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 7}{
    2 SPACEs}PRESS SPACE"
                       :REM*220
290 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THEN290
                       :REM*87
295 NEXT:NEXT:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{
    2 CRSR DNs} {CTRL 4}THE GAM
    E IS NOW OVER.":PRINT"{CRSR
     DN} HERE ARE THE FINAL ";
                       :REM*34
300 PRINT"SCORES:":FORM=1TOP:PR
    INT"{CRSR DN}{3 SPACEs}{CTR
    L 5}PLAYER{CTRL 2}"M"{CRSR
    LF}{CTRL 5}:{CTRL 6}"S(M):N
    EXT                :REM*34
305 PRINT"{CRSR DN} {CTRL 7}WOU
    LD YOU LIKE TO PLAY AGAIN (
    Y/N)?"             :REM*36
310 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THEN65:REM*50
315 IFA$<>"N"THEN310   :REM*50
320 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL 8}":E
    ND                 :REM*223
325 PRINT"{HOME}{COMD 1}{CRSR D
    N}":FORM=1TOG:PRINTTAB(14);
    :FORN=1TOG:PRINT"{2 CRSR RT
    s}"L$((M-1)*G+N);  :REM*122
330 NEXT:IFM<GTHENPRINT"{2 CRSR
     DNs}"             :REM*209
335 NEXT:RETURN        :REM*236
340 FORN=1TOG*G-1:IFL$(N)>L$(N+
    1)THENRETURN       :REM*242
345 NEXT:Z=1:RETURN    :REM*84 ■
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Cubix 1

Unlike some programs that are blockbusters, this one is a blockbuilder!

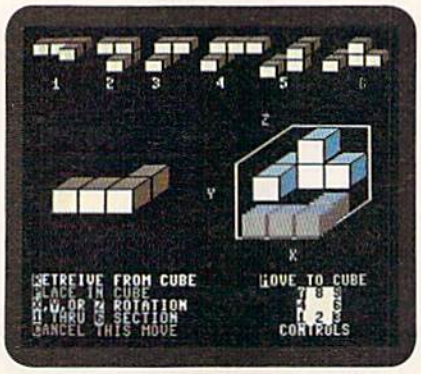
By LEONARD MORRIS

Brain getting rusty? You can exercise it with Cubix 1, a C-128 (40-Column mode only) three-dimensional puzzle that challenges your sense for spatial relationships and your powers of deduction. There's no need for a joystick; Cubix 1 is solved from the keyboard.

Type in the Cubix 1 Basic program (Listing 1) and save it to disk. Then type in, save and run Listing 2 (naming the file "Listing 2"), which generates the machine language program, ML-CUBIX 1. Finally, load and run the Cubix 1 program (Listing 1). In typing in both listings, use *RUN*'s Checksum program to catch any errors you may make.

The goal of the puzzle is to build on the screen a large cube (3×3×3 units) out of six odd-shaped sections composed of unit cubes, three sections having four each and the other three having five. These, numbered 1–6, are displayed along the top of the screen.

Each of the sections must be oriented properly, then moved into the cube construction area and positioned. To work with a section, press its number (on the main keyboard) and a larger version of it will appear on the left side



In this game, your emotions can run the gamut from frustration to elation.

of the screen. There you can rotate it, by pressing the corresponding letter keys, around the X, Y and Z axes until you have it oriented to your satisfaction so it will slide into place in the growing cube.

You fill in the big cube on the right side of the screen with the six sections. When you have a section oriented as you wish, press M to move it into the cube area, then use the numeric keypad to position it. Numbers 1 and 9 will move it in and out along the Z axis, 2 and 8 up and down along the Y axis and 4 and 6 left and right along the X axis. Finally, you place the section to stay by pressing the P key, which redraws the cube showing the new section in place. It also causes that section's number at the top of the screen to change color, enabling you to keep track of which sections you've used.

To cancel a move into the cube—should you decide to rotate the section further, for instance—press the C key. To retrieve a section that you've already placed, press its number and then the R key. The number at the top of the screen will revert to the original color and the cube will be redrawn with the section deleted.

In addition to rotating the six sections, you can rotate the entire contents of the cube area at any time by pressing the zero key and the X, Y and Z keys.

If you attempt to do something the program doesn't allow, such as place a section in an occupied area of the cube or beyond the cube's boundaries, a tone will sound to remind you. There is no penalty. Good luck. It's not easy. R

Leonard Morris is an electronics technician and a free-lance Commodore programmer.

Running Instructions: **Type in and save Listing 1. Type in, save and run Listing 2. Then load and run Listing 1.**

Listing 1. Cubix 1 Basic program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 37.)

```
10 REM CUBIX 1 BY LEONARD MORRI
   S                          :REM*227
20 FAST:GRAPHIC4,1,19:DIMV(6,6)
   ,X(6,6),Y(6,6),BZ(6),BY(6),B
   X(6),BU(6):CT=26:C1=2:C2=7:C
   3=15:AD=12240:P1=0         :REM*85
30 BLOAD"ML-CUBIX 1",B0,P4864:S
   YSDEC("15D3"):SYSDEC("15E1")
                              :REM*15
40 SPRCOLOR11,3:SPRITE1,0,5,0,1
   ,1,1: FORT=2TO5:POKEDEC("1FF
   7")+T,56:SPRITET,0,5,0,1,1,1
   :NEXT                      :REM*108
50 REM SET MEMORY LOC. FOR ROTA
   TION (X,Y,Z)               :REM*35
60 FORT=0TO31:POKEDEC("19D0")+T
   ,1:NEXT                    :REM*232
70 FORT=0TO8:READX,Y:POKEDEC("1
   B80")+T,X:POKEDEC("1B90")+T,
   Y:NEXT                     :REM*62
80 FORT=0TO8:READX,Y:POKEDEC("1
   BA0")+T,X:POKEDEC("1BB0")+T,
   Y:NEXT                     :REM*37
90 FORT=0TO8:READX,Y:POKEDEC("1
   BC0")+T,X:POKEDEC("1BD0")+T,
   Y:NEXT                     :REM*81
100 ZA(0)=27:ZB(0)=208:ZC(0)=17
   6:ZD(0)=DEC("19D0"):FORT1=1
   TO6:ZA(T1)=26:ZB(T1)=16+(T1
   -1)*32:ZC(T1)=16:ZD(T1)=DEC
   ("1910")+(T1-1)*32:READZ(T1
   )                          :REM*9
110 FORT=1TOZ(T1):READX(T1,T),Y
   (T1,T),V(T1,T):POKEZD(T1)+V
   (T1,T),T1+1:NEXTT,T1
                              :REM*193 ►
```

RUN it right: **C-128 (in 40-Column mode)**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

12305 N.E. 152nd Street
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

If you wish to place your order by phone, please call **206-254-6530.** Add $3.00 shipping & handling; $3.00 COD on all orders. Visa, M/C accepted. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

WORLD'S BIGGEST PROVIDER OF C64/128 UTILITIES

Software Submissions Invited

We are looking for HACKER STUFF: print utilities, parameters, telecommunications, and the unusual.

We now have over 1,000 parameters in stock!

SUPER PARAMETERS 1000 Pack

Utilities Unltd. has done it again!! We have consolidated and lowered the prices on the most popular parameters on the market . . . Super-Parameters, now you can get 1000 parameters and our 64/128 nibbler package for just **$39.95!!!** This is a complete 10 disk set, that includes every parameter we have produced.

PARAMETERS CONSTRUCTION SET

The company that has **The Most Parameters** is about to do something **Unbelievable.** We are giving you more of our secrets. Using this **Very Easy** program, it will not only **Read, Compare** and **Write Parameters for You;** it will also **Customize** the disk with your name. It will impress you as well as your friends. The **"Parameter Construction Set"** is like nothing you've ever seen. In fact you can even **Read Parameters** that you may have already written; then by using your construction set, rewrite it with your new **Customized Menu. $24.95.**

LOCK PICK - THE BOOKS - for the C64 and C128

Lock Pik 64/128 was put together by our crack team, as a tool for those who have a desire to see the **Internal Workings** of a parameter. The books give you **Step-By-Step Instructions** on breaking protection for backup of 100 popular program titles. Uses **Hesmon** and **Superedit.** Instructions are so clear and precise that anyone can use it. **$19.95 Set**

ALL NEW BBS **$19.95**
Use 1 to 4 Drives, 300-1,200 Baud unprotected easy to customize so each is different!

BLITZ DECOMPILER **$19.95**
Used to decompile programs that have been compiled with BLITZ

1541 MASH Drive Alignment **$14.95**
Used to easily align your 1541 disk drive

GRAPHIC Label Maker **$14.95**
For use with your PrintShop graphics to make mailing labels.

D-N-Coder **$14.95**
Used as a teacher of machine language.

Master-lock ..... **$ 9.95**
Used to add extensive protection to your basic or M/L programs. Easy to use and works very well.

PhotoCopy ..... **$ 9.95**
Used to convert your PrintShop, NewsRoom, and PrintMaster graphics back and forth.

Super Copy 64/128 ..... **$ 9.95**
This is a collection of copy utilities for the C64 and C128.

Top Secret Stuff #1 ..... **$ 9.95**
The first volume of Hacker utilities on the market, and it's still very useful.

Top Secret Stuff #2 ..... **$ 9.95**
The second volume has everything volume one did not have. Or buy both for just **$14.95.**

ADULT GAME & GRAPHICS DATA DISKS

GAME: A very unusual game to be played by a very **Open Minded** adult. It includes a **Casino** and **House of Ill Repute.** Please, you **Must be 18** to order **Either One.**

DATA ★: This popular disk works with **Print Shop** and **Print Master.**
Now Version 1 + 2 ... **$24.95 ea.**

SUPER CARD PLUS

The **Super-Card** copier was the **BEST** disk archival utility ever created for the Commodore computer...until now...Introducing **SUPER-CARD PLUS!** We took the original idea a step further. The hardware board will now fit **ALL** Commodore and compatible disk drives. The software is easier to use, yet more powerful than ever before!

What can it copy? Well...in short, **everything!** We have not found **anything** that **SUPER-CARD PLUS** could not back up! If you don't believe us, try it for yourself!

The **SUPER-CARD PLUS** board installs **INSIDE** your 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571 and most Commodore compatibles. With just a few minutes of time and a screwdriver, anyone can **easily** install the board.

The software package includes ALL of the necessary programs to make archival backups of **everything!** The 1700, 1764, and 1750 REU (RAM Expanders) are supported for fewer disk swaps. Parallel cables are also supported. With a parallel cable and **SUPER-CARD PLUS,** you can copy a disk in as little as **8 SECONDS!** Without a parallel cable, backups take only 2 minutes!

SUPER-CARD PLUS does **NOT** strip the protection from the disk! It makes an identical copy! This means that copies of copies are also identical. **NO PARAMETERS REQUIRED.**

Think about how many original software programs you own. Now, how much does a backup cost for each of these programs? You can easly see how **SUPER-CARD PLUS** will pay for itself.

SUPER-CARD PLUS PRICES:

1541/1541C	$ 49.95
DUAL	$ 89.90
1571/1541-II	$ 59.95
DUAL	$108.90

FINAL CARTRIDGE III

The ultimate utility from Holland, adds dozens of functions to your C-64 such as—fastload (15x), backup, freezer, printer fr., word problems, pop-up calculator, color screen dump, windows (C-64 works like an AMIGA) and much more. **LIST $69.95 ONLY $54.95.**

THE 128 SUPERCHIP - A, B or C (another first)

A — There is an empty socket inside your 128 just waiting for our **Super Chip** to give you 32K worth of great **Built-in Utilities,** all at just the **Touch of a Finger.** You get built-in features: **Files Copier, Nibbler, Track & Sector Editor, Screen Dump,** and even a 300/1200 baud **Terminal Program** that's 1650, 1670 and Hayes compatible. Best of all, it doesn't use up any memory. To use, simply touch a function key, and it responds to your command.

B — HAS SUPER 81 UTILITIES, a complete utility package for the 1581. Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581. Many options include 1581 disk editor, drive monitor, Ram writer and will also perform many CP/M & MS-DOS utility functions.

C — "C" IS FOR COMBO and that's what you get. A super combination of both chips A and B in one chip, switchable at a great savings to you. **All Chips Include 100 Parameters FREE!**

Chips A or B: **$29.95 ea** Chip C: **$44.95 ea.**

SUPER GRAPHICS 1000 PACK

That's right! Over 1000 graphics in a 10-disk set for only **$29.95.** There are graphics for virtually everything in this package. These graphics work with Print Shop and Print Master.

NEW! SUPER CARTRIDGE EXPLODE! V4-1 w/COLOR DUMP $44.95

Introducing the **World's First Color Screen Dump** in a cartridge. Explode! V4.1 will now **Support Directly** from the screen. FULL COLOR PRINTING for the **Rainbow Star NX-100** and also the **Okidata 10 & 20** printers.

The **Most Powerful Disk Drive** and **Printer Cartridge** produced for the COMMODORE USER. **Super Friendly** with the features most asked for.

- **SUPER FAST** built-in single drive 8 or 9 FILE COPY, copy files of up to 235 BLOCKS in length, in less than 13 seconds!
- **SUPER SCREEN CAPTURE.** Capture and Convert **Any Screen** to KOALA or DOODLE.
- **SUPER FAST FORMAT (8 SEC'S)** - plus FULL D.O.S. WEDGE w/standard format!
- **SUPER FASTLOAD** and **SAVE** (50k in 9 SEC'S) works with all **C-64 or C-128's No Matter What Vintage!** And with most after market drives EXCEPT the 1581, M.S.D. 1 or 2.
- **SUPER PRINTER FEATURES** allows ANY DOT MATRIX PRINTER even 1526/802 to print HI-RES SCREENS (using 16 shade GRAY SCALE). **Any Printer or Interface Combination** can be used with SUPER EXPLODE! V4.1 or V3.0.
- **NEW and IMPROVED CONVERT** feature allows anybody to convert (even TEXT) Screens into DOODLE or KOALA Type Pictures w/Full Color!
- **SUPER FAST SAVE** of EXPLODE! SCREENS as KOALA or DOODLE FILES w/COLOR.
- **SUPER FAST LOADING** with **Color Re-Display of DOODLE or KOALA** files.
- **SUPER FAST LOAD or SAVE** can be TURNED OFF or ON without AFFECTING the REST of SUPER EXPLODE'S FEATURES. The rest of Explode V4.1 is still active.
- **SUPER EASY LOADING and RUNNING** of ALL PROGRAMS from the DISK DIRECTORY.
- **SUPER BUILT-IN TWO-WAY SEQ. or PRG. file READER** using the DISK DIRECTORY.
- **NEVER TYPE A FILE NAME AGAIN** when you use SUPER EXPLODE'S unique LOADERS.
- **CAPTURE** 40 COLUMN C or D-128 SCREENS! (with optional DISABLE SWITCH). Add $5.

ALL THE ABOVE FEATURES, AND MUCH MORE!
PLUS A FREE UTILITY DISK w/SUPER EXPLODE! V4.1.
MAKE YOUR C-64, 64-C or C-128*, D-128* SUPER FAST and EASY to use.

VIDEO BYTE! THE INEXPENSIVE DIGITIZER **$79.95**
VIDEO BYTE! the VIDEO DIGITIZER you can use with your C-64 or 128 and a V.C.R., B&W or COLOR VIDEO CAMERA. **VIDEO BYTE!** is the inexpensive alternative to other more expensive units. **VIDEO BYTE!** can be used with SUPER EXPLODE! V4.1, V4.0 or V3.0 EXPLODE!

NEW **SUPER TRACKER** ..... **Only $69.96**
Find where the protection really is. Locate the density and track to break the protection. Encased in a handsome box, sets on top of your drive with L.E.D. read out.

NEW **SUPER CARTRIDGE** **$49.95**
The **ULTIMATE UTILITY CARTRIDGE.** Packed full of useful utilities. Super fast File Copier, Nibbler, Sector Editor, Graphic Label Maker, just to mention a few. 128K of software at your finger tips. **SUPER CARTRIDGE** can be shut off and uses no memory. PLUS 100 FREE PARAMETERS.

Circle 187 on Reader Service card.
www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

CUBIX 1

```
12Ø FORT=1TO6:READN$(T),L(T):NE
    XT                    :REM*214
13Ø REM DETERMINE BLOCKS LOCATI
    ON                    :REM*234
14Ø P1=Ø:FORV=ØTO2:FORU=ØTO2:FO
    RT=ØTO2:A=AD+T*24-U*64Ø+V*3
    Ø4:GOSUB17Ø:POKEDEC("1BØØ")
    +P1,A2:POKEDEC("1BØØ")+P1+1
    ,A1                   :REM*25Ø
15Ø A=A-16Ø:GOSUB17Ø:POKEDEC("1
    AØØ")+P1,A2:POKEDEC("1AØØ")
    +P1+1,A1:P1=P1+2:NEXTT,U,V
                          :REM*53
16Ø GOTO19Ø               :REM*244
17Ø A1=INT(A/256):A2=A-256*A1:R
    ETURN                 :REM*86
18Ø REM CLR SCRN & DRAW SMALL B
    LOCKS                 :REM*191
19Ø COLORØ,1:COLOR1,8:COLOR2,1Ø
    :COLOR3,9:COLOR4,1:GRAPHIC4
    ,Ø,19                 :REM*1
2ØØ FORTZ=1TO6:FORT1=1TOZ(TZ):X
    =X(TZ,T1):Y=Y(TZ,T1):REM*75
21Ø BOX1,X,Y,X+7,Y+7,,1:FORT=1T
    O3:DRAW3,X+T,Y-TTO7;9Ø:DRAW
    2,X+7+T,Y-TTO7;18Ø:NEXT:DRA
    WØ,X,YTO7;9ØTO7;18ØTO4;45:N
    EXT:NEXT:SLOW         :REM*3Ø
22Ø REM SET COLORS AND NUMBERS
                          :REM*246
23Ø X=68:FORY=ØTO13       :REM*254
24Ø COLOR1,8:DRAW1,Ø,X+Y*8TO79;
    9Ø                    :REM*148
25Ø COLOR1,C1:DRAW1,8Ø,X+Y*8TO7
    9;9Ø                  :REM*5
26Ø COLOR2,1Ø:DRAW2,Ø,X+Y*8TO79
    ;9Ø                   :REM*242
27Ø COLOR2,C2:DRAW2,8Ø,X+Y*8TO7
    9;9Ø                  :REM*38
28Ø COLOR3,9:DRAW3,Ø,X+Y*8TO79;
    9Ø                    :REM*81
29Ø COLOR3,C3:DRAW3,8Ø,X+Y*8TO7
    9;9Ø                  :REM*251
3ØØ DRAWØ,Ø,X+Y*8TO159;9Ø:NEXT
                          :REM*92
31Ø FORZB=1TO6:GOSUB32Ø:NEXT:ZA
    =Ø:ZC=12:GOTO35Ø      :REM*3
32Ø COLOR1,14:CHAR1,L(ZB),4,N$(
    ZB):COLOR1,2:RETURN:REM*113
33Ø COLOR1,3:CHAR1,L(ZB),4,N$(Z
    B):COLOR1,2:RETURN :REM*14Ø
34Ø REM INSTRUCTIONS  :REM*165
35Ø WINDOWØ,19,39,24,1:PRINT"{C
    RSR DN}{CTRL 4}THE OBJECT O
    F THIS GAME IS TO USE THESE
     BLOCK SECTIONS";  :REM*64
36Ø AA=1:FORZB=1TO6:PRINTZB"{CR
    SR LF},";:GOSUB33Ø:GOSUB62Ø
    :FORN=1TO4:GOSUB4ØØ:GOSUB64
    Ø:NEXT:FORN=1TO4:GOSUB4ØØ:G
    OSUB66Ø               :REM*171
37Ø NEXT:FORN=1TO4:GOSUB4ØØ:GOS
    UB68Ø:NEXT:GOSUB4ØØ:GOSUB32
    Ø:NEXT:PRINT"{CRSR DN}{CTRL
     2}":GOSUB4ØØ         :REM*234
38Ø PRINTTAB(6)"TO MAKE THIS 3X
    3X3 CUBE":GOSUB55Ø:SLEEP5
                          :REM*245
39Ø SYSDEC("15E1"):GOSUB55Ø:FOR
    T=1TO6:ZE(T)=Ø:FORU=1TOZ(T)
    :POKEZD(T)+V(T,U),T+1:NEXT:
    NEXT:ZB=Ø:GOTO42Ø     :REM*217
4ØØ FORX=ØTO5Ø:NEXT:RETURN
                          :REM*3
41Ø REM DISPLAY MENU      :REM*1Ø1
42Ø WINDOWØ,19,39,24,1:PRINT"{C
    RSR DN}{CTRL 2}{CTRL 9}R{CT
    RL Ø}ETREIVE FROM CUBE"TAB(
    25)"{CTRL 8}{CTRL 9}M{CTRL
    Ø}OVE TO CUBE"        :REM*174
43Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}{CTRL 6}P{CTR
    L Ø}LACE IN CUBE"TAB(29)"{C
    TRL 8}7{CTRL 9} 8 9":REM*94
44Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}{COMD 6}X{CTR
    L Ø},{CTRL 9}Y{CTRL Ø},OR {
    CTRL 9}Z{CTRL Ø} ROTATION"T
    AB(29)"{CTRL 8}{CTRL 9}4{3
    SPACEs}6"             :REM*22Ø
45Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}{CTRL 4}1{CTR
    L Ø} THRU {CTRL 9}6{CTRL Ø}
     SECTION"TAB(29)"{CTRL 8}{C
    TRL 9}1 2 {CTRL Ø}3":REM*96
46Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}{COMD 3}C{CTR
    L Ø}ANCEL THIS MOVE"TAB(27)
    "{CTRL 8}CONTROLS";:REM*121
47Ø FORT=ØTO31:POKEDEC("19DØ")+
    T,Ø:NEXT:ZB=Ø:GOSUB64Ø:AA=Ø
                          :REM*58
48Ø REM MAKE X,Y,Z ROTATION BOR
    DERS                  :REM*48
49Ø COLOR1,15:CHAR1,19,13,"Y":C
    HAR1,28,18,"X":CHAR1,25,7,"
    Z"                    :REM*145
5ØØ COLOR1,2:DRAW1,9Ø,136TO34;9
    ØTO36;45TO48;ØTO35;27ØTO36;
    225TO48;18Ø           :REM*211
51Ø REM MAKE SELECTION FOR SECT
    ION                   :REM*1Ø1
52Ø GETY$                 :REM*196
53Ø IFY$>"Ø"ANDY$<"7"THENZB=VAL
    (Y$):GOSUB62Ø:GOTO52Ø:ELSEI
    FY$="Ø"THEN55Ø        :REM*1
54Ø ONINSTR("RXYZM",Y$)GOTO58Ø,
    64Ø,68Ø,66Ø,56Ø:GOTO52Ø
                          :REM*14Ø
55Ø ZB=Ø:SYSDEC("1486"):IFAATHE
    NRETURN:ELSE5ØØ       :REM*79
56Ø IFZB=ØORZE(ZB)THENSOUND2,8Ø
    Ø,2Ø:GOTO52Ø:ELSE72Ø
                          :REM*133
57Ø REM RETREIVE SECTION FROM C
    UBE                   :REM*32
58Ø IFZB<>ØANDZE(ZB)THEN59Ø:ELS
    ESOUND3,4ØØ,3Ø:GOTO52Ø
                          :REM*6Ø
59Ø FORT=ØTO26:IFPEEK(ZD(Ø)+T)=
    ZB+1THENPOKEZD(Ø)+T,Ø:POKEZ
    D(ZB)+T,ZB+1:GOTO61Ø:REM*41
6ØØ POKEZD(ZB)+T,Ø        :REM*157
61Ø NEXT:GOSUB62Ø:ZE(ZB)=Ø:GOSU
    B32Ø:POKEDEC("14B2"),176:SY
    SDEC("14B1"):POKEDEC("14B2"
    ),16:SYSDEC("1486"):GOTO5ØØ
                          :REM*237
62Ø SOUND1,6ØØØØ,1Ø:POKEDEC("14
    C6"),ZB(ZB):SYSDEC("14B1"):
    SYSDEC("14BD"):RETURN
                          :REM*236
63Ø REM X,Y,Z ROTATIONAL ROUTIN
    ES                    :REM*111
64Ø GOSUB7ØØ:SOUND1,5ØØØØ,1:SYS
    DEC("13AA"):IFAATHENRETURN:
    REM ROTATE 'Y' DIR.   :REM*2
65Ø GOTO5ØØ               :REM*2Ø1
66Ø GOSUB7ØØ:SOUND2,25ØØØ,1:SYS
    DEC("13DF"):IF AATHENRETURN
    :REM ROTATE 'Z' DIR.:REM*54
67Ø GOTO5ØØ               :REM*229
68Ø GOSUB7ØØ:SOUND3,25ØØØ,1:SYS
    DEC("141E"):IF AATHENRETURN
    :REM ROTATE 'X' DIR.:REM*56
69Ø GOTO5ØØ               :REM*241
7ØØ POKEDEC("1466"),ZB(ZB):POKE
    DEC("1478"),ZA(ZB):POKEDEC(
    "145E"),ZC(ZB):RETURN
                          :REM*26
71Ø REM PLACE SECTION IN CUBE
                          :REM*246
72Ø SP=Z(ZB):ZZ=SP:FORZ=ØTO2:FO
    RY=ØTO2:FORX=ØTO2:PS=Z*9+Y*
    3+X                   :REM*133
73Ø IFPEEK(ZD(ZB)+PS)THENMOVSPR
    SP,72+X*24-Z*12,129-Y*16+Z*
    8:BZ(SP)=Z:BY(SP)=Y:BX(SP)=
    X:SP=SP-1             :REM*122
74Ø NEXTX,Y,Z:POKEDEC("DØ15"),2
    {UP ARROW}ZZ-1        :REM*63
75Ø SOUND2,4ØØØØ,1ØØ,1,3ØØ,1ØØ,
    Ø:FORT=1TO159STEP4:FORU=1TO
    ZZ:MOVSPRU,+4,+Ø:NEXT:NEXT:
    A2=4Ø                 :REM*56
76Ø SOUND1,4ØØ*A2,2Ø:A2=1
                          :REM*45
77Ø REM MOVE SECTION TO DESIRED
     LOCATION             :REM*158
78Ø VP=-(VP=Ø):POKEDEC("DØ1B"),
    VP*255                :REM*112
79Ø GETY$:ONINSTR("462819PC",Y$
    )GOTO8ØØ,82Ø,84Ø,86Ø,88Ø,9Ø
    Ø,92Ø,94Ø:GOTO78Ø     :REM*35
8ØØ FORT=1TOZZ:IFBX(T)-1<ØTHEN7
    6Ø                    :REM*168
81Ø NEXT:FORT=1TOZZ:BX(T)=BX(T)
    -1:MOVSPRT,-24,+Ø:NEXT:GOTO
    78Ø                   :REM*139
82Ø FORT=1TOZZ:IFBX(T)+1>2THEN7
    6Ø                    :REM*161
83Ø NEXT:FORT=1TOZZ:BX(T)=BX(T)
    +1:MOVSPRT,+24,+Ø:NEXT:GOTO
    78Ø                   :REM*1Ø6
84Ø FORT=1TOZZ:IFBY(T)-1<ØTHEN7
    6Ø                    :REM*126
85Ø NEXT:FORT=1TOZZ:BY(T)=BY(T)
    -1:MOVSPRT,+Ø,+16:NEXT:GOTO
    78Ø                   :REM*99
86Ø FORT=1TOZZ:IFBY(T)+1>2THEN7
    6Ø                    :REM*113
87Ø NEXT:FORT=1TOZZ:BY(T)=BY(T)
    +1:MOVSPRT,+Ø,-16:NEXT:GOTO
    78Ø                   :REM*141
88Ø FORT=1TOZZ:IFBZ(T)+1>2THEN7
    6Ø                    :REM*16
89Ø NEXT:FORT=1TOZZ:BZ(T)=BZ(T)
    +1:MOVSPRT,-12,+8:NEXT:GOTO
    78Ø                   :REM*166
9ØØ FORT=1TOZZ:IFBZ(T)-1<ØTHEN7
    6Ø                    :REM*49
```


www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
91Ø NEXT:FORT=1TOZZ:BZ(T)=BZ(T)
    -1:MOVSPRT,+12,-8:NEXT:GOTO
    78Ø                    :REM*244
92Ø FORT=1TOZZ:BU(T)=BZ(T)*9+BY
    (T)*3+BX(T):IFPEEK(ZD(Ø)+BU
    (T))THEN76Ø            :REM*145
93Ø NEXT:POKEDEC("DØ15"),Ø:FORT
    =1TOZZ:POKEZD(Ø)+BU(T),ZB+1
    :NEXT:ZE(ZB)=1:SYSDEC("14B1
    "):SYSDEC("1486"):SOUND2,5Ø
    ØØ,2Ø:GOSUB33Ø:ZB=Ø:GOTO97Ø
                           :REM*26
94Ø POKEDEC("DØ15"),Ø:GOTO5ØØ
                           :REM*36
95Ø POKEDEC("1466"),ZB(ZB):POKE
    DEC("1478"),ZA(ZB):POKEDEC(
    "145E"),ZC(ZB):RETURN
                           :REM*231
96Ø REM CHECK FOR COMPLETED CUB
    E                      :REM*198
97Ø FORT=1TO6:IFZE(T)THENNEXT:E
    LSE5ØØ                 :REM*22
98Ø WINDOWØ,19,39,24,1:PRINT"{C
    RSR DN}{CTRL 9}{CTRL 8}{4 S
    PACEs}CONGRATULATIONS, CUBI
    XOR{4 SPACEs}":PRINT"{COMD
    6} PRESS ANY KEY FOR A NEW
    GAME":GETKEYY$:GOTO35Ø
                           :REM*12
99Ø REM ROTATIONAL DATA :REM*84
1ØØØ DATA 18,Ø,9,3,Ø,6,21,9,12,
     12,3,15,24,18,15,21,6,24
                           :REM*132
1Ø1Ø DATA 6,Ø,7,3,8,6,15,9,16,1
     2,17,15,24,18,25,21,26,24
                           :REM*48
1Ø2Ø DATA 18,Ø,21,3,24,6,19,9,2
     2,12,25,15,2Ø,18,23,21,26,
     24                    :REM*57
1Ø3Ø REM SMALL BLOCKS DATA
                           :REM*51
1Ø4Ø DATA 4,Ø,8,3,8,8,4,16,8,5,
     12,12,14,4,37,16,12,29,8,1
     3,37,8,1Ø,33,2Ø,19,4,54,16
     ,13,54,8,14,62,8,1Ø,5Ø,2Ø,
     19                    :REM*233
1Ø5Ø DATA 5,78,16,9,78,8,12,86,
     8,13,94,8,14,74,2Ø,18,5,11
     6,8,7,1Ø4,2Ø,16,112,2Ø,12,
     112,12,13,1ØØ,24,21
                           :REM*114
1Ø6Ø DATA 5,132,16,12,14Ø,16,13
     ,148,16,14,14Ø,8,16,128,2Ø
     ,21                   :REM*38
1Ø7Ø REM{2 SPACEs}* NUMBERS AND
      LOC.{2 SPACEs}*      :REM*191
1Ø8Ø DATA 1,2,2,8,3,13,4,2Ø,5,2
     7,6,36                :REM*86
1Ø9Ø DATA 8,Ø,7,3,6,6,5,9,4,12,
     3,15,2,18,1,21,Ø,24:REM*46
```

Listing 2. Machine language program generator. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 37.)

```
Ø REM THIS LIST 2 CREATES (BUT
  SHOULD NOT BE CALLED) ML-CUBI
  X 1                      :REM*1Ø4
5 OPEN 8,8,8,"ML-CUBIX 1,P,W"
                           :REM*214
6 CT=Ø:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":REM*56
1Ø READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:PRINT:PRINT"ALL DONE!":EN
   D                       :REM*129
12 PRINT"{HOME}READING LINE "+S
   TR$(CT):CT=CT+1         :REM*141
15 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                           :REM*254
2Ø B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
   2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,2Ø)      :REM*242
25 FOR I=1 TO 3Ø           :REM*181
3Ø C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                           :REM*2Ø9
35 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55               :REM*85
4Ø L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55               :REM*136
45 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                           :REM*67
5Ø NEXT:GOTO 1Ø            :REM*115
55 IF LEN(A$)<21 THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 7Ø                    :REM*184
6Ø IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=LEFT$(
   A$,2Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,(LEN(A$)-21
   )):GOTO 7Ø              :REM*176
65 B$=LEFT$(A$,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,2
   Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-42)
                           :REM*14Ø
7Ø FOR I=1 TO LEN(B$)/2:REM*221
75 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
   T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                           :REM*14Ø
8Ø H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
   SC(H$)-55               :REM*56
85 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
   SC(L$)-55               :REM*84
9Ø BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                           :REM*148
95 NEXT:GOTO 1Ø            :REM*16Ø
1ØØ REM HEX LOADER FOR ML-CUBIX
    1                      :REM*24
1Ø1 DATA ØØ13A9ØØ8DFF1BA5FA18*6
    91885FA9ØØ2E6FBE6FB*6ØC8EEF
    F1BE6FADØØ2E6          :REM*143
1Ø2 DATA FBADFF1B6ØA1FA29Ø319*E
    Ø1481FA6ØA1FA29ØF19*EØ1481F
    A6ØA1FA293F19          :REM*194
1Ø3 DATA EØ1481FA6ØAØØAA2ØØ8E*F
    F1BA9ØØ81FA2Ø1413C9*8ØDØF5A
    5FA1869CØ85FA          :REM*219
1Ø4 DATA 9ØØ2E6FB88DØE26ØEAEA*E
    AEAEAEAEAA9ØØ8DFE1B*ADFE1BA
    ABDDØ19FØ12AD          :REM*162
1Ø5 DATA FE1BØAAABDØØ1B85FABD*Ø
    11B85FB2Ø6Ø15EEFE1B*ADFE1BC
    91BDØDB6ØA21B          :REM*2Ø6
1Ø6 DATA BDCF199D5F1BCADØF76Ø*A
    21BBD5F1B9DCF19CADØ*F76Ø2Ø5
    D14A9ØØ85FCAØ          :REM*255
1Ø7 DATA Ø9B97F1B1865FCAABD6Ø*1
    B8D8C1BB98F1B1865FC*AAAD8C1
    B9DDØ1988DØE3          :REM*128
1Ø8 DATA E6FCA5FCC9Ø3DØD92Ø67*1
    36ØEAEAEA2Ø5D14A9ØØ*85FCA5F
    CØAEAEA1865FC          :REM*74
1Ø9 DATA 85FDAØØ9B99F1B38E5FD*A
    ABD6Ø1B8D8C1BB9AF1B*1865FCA
    AAD8C1B9DDØ19          :REM*186
11Ø DATA 88DØE3E6FCA5FCC9Ø3DØ*C
    F2Ø67136ØEAEAEA2Ø5D*14A9ØØ8
    5FCA5FCØAØAØA          :REM*41
111 DATA 1865FC85FDAØØ9B9BF1B*3
    8E5FDAABD6Ø1B8D8C1B*B9CF1B1
    865FCAAAD8C1B          :REM*136
112 DATA 9DDØ1988DØE3E6FCA5FC*C
    9Ø3DØCF2Ø67136ØEAEA*EAA9B08
    5FAA92A85FBA2          :REM*76
113 DATA DØ8E71138ECB138EØA14*8
    E4914CA8E9513A91B8D*7C138D8
    1132Ø92132Ø3F          :REM*4Ø
114 DATA 136ØA9ØØ8DFE1BADFE1B*A
    ABDDØ19FØ12ADFE1BØA*AABDØØ1
    B85FABDØ11B85          :REM*14
115 DATA FB2Ø6Ø15EEFE1BADFE1B*C
    91BDØDB6ØA91Ø85FAA9*2A85FB2
    Ø3F136ØA91A8D          :REM*155
116 DATA 9B148DAØ14A9BØ8D9Ø14*2
    Ø8614A91B8D9B148DAØ*14A9DØ8
    D9Ø146ØFFØØFF          :REM*111
117 DATA ØØFFØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ3*Ø
    ØØØØØØ3ØF3FFFFFØØ3F*FFFFFFF
    FFFFFØØFFFFFF          :REM*114
118 DATA FFFCF2CAØØFCF2CA2AAA*A
    AAAØØ15151515151515*ØØ55555
    5555555555Ø55          :REM*191
119 DATA 5555555555552A2A2A2A*2
    A2A2A2AAAAAAAAAAAAA*AAAA151
    5151515151515          :REM*77
12Ø DATA 55555555555555555555*5
    555555555552A2A2A2A*282ØØØØ
    ØA8AØ8ØØØØØØØ          :REM*23
121 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*A
    ØØØA2ØØ8EFF1BB9EØ14*49FF21F
    A19EØ1481FA2Ø           :REM*21
122 DATA 1313C918DØEDA9ØØ8DFF*1
    BB9EØ1481FA2Ø1313C9*1ØDØF42
    ØØØ13B9EØ1481          :REM*49
123 DATA FA2Ø1313C928DØF42ØØØ*1
    3B9EØ1481FA2Ø1313C9*1DDØF42
    Ø21132Ø131320          :REM*233
124 DATA 2B132Ø13132Ø35132Ø13*1
    3B9EØ1481FA2Ø13132Ø*21132Ø1
    3132Ø2B132Ø13          :REM*21
125 DATA 132Ø35136ØA2ØØBDFØ15*9
    DØØØEE8EØ4ØDØF56ØA2*ØØA9ØØ9
    DØØ19E8DØF86Ø          :REM*231
126 DATA EAEAEAEAØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ          :REM*251
127 DATA ØØØØØØØØØ2AACØØAABCØ*2
    AAFCØ557FCØ557FCØ55*7FCØ557
    FCØ557FØØ557C          :REM*48
128 DATA ØØ557ØØØFFCØØØ3F
                           :REM*16
129 DATA -1                :REM*24Ø
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

A Better Mousetrap

In which we spring on our readers a routine for using a joystick and a proportional mouse at the same time.

By TOM BROWN

Many Commodore users know how to program a joystick; it's easy enough to do, even from Basic. The original 1350 mouse is equally easy, since it works exactly like a joystick. When the 1351 proportional mouse came along, however, it posed a new programming challenge: namely, to make any 1351-compatible program detect, without prompting the user for input, whether a joystick or the 1351 mouse is plugged in, and to respond accordingly. This the program can do by checking the input/output area of memory, but it's difficult to distinguish devices this way. It makes more sense for a program to be able to handle both devices simultaneously.

Interestingly enough, if you plug a joystick into the front joystick port (port 1), it will interfere with the keyboard. Therefore, most programmers prefer to have the joystick work with the rear port (port 2). With the 1351 mouse, the opposite happens: Because of the keyboard operation, it's easier to have the mouse in the front port than in the back. Mousetrap-128 (Listing 1) and Mousetrap-64 (Listing 2) follow this pattern, using the front and rear ports to give the programmer access, respectively, to the 1351 mouse or a joystick—*or both at the same time!*

Inspecting the Trap

Both Mousetrap programs are interrupt-driven machine language routines that are based in part on the original 1351 mouse reader. They use the built-in IRQ routine, which suspends what the computer is doing 60 times a second to perform housekeeping chores, such as reading the keyboard.

Mousetrap scans each port for movement and updates accordingly a pair of screen-pointer registers (one for the X position, the other for the Y). The X and Y registers contain 16 bits each, allowing for values ranging from 0 to 65535 (64K) along each axis. These values can be "scaled" to make the pointer move slower for the same amount of mouse or joystick movement.

Note that, while I refer to "pointer movement," Mousetrap simply prints the X and Y screen coordinates. To produce a visible screen pointer, C-64 users must poke those displayed values into the sprite registers, while C-128 users can employ the values directly in Basic 7.0 sprite commands.

Mousetrap lets you set upper limits for both X and Y to prevent the pointer from leaving the visible screen. The program also reads the firebutton on the joystick or the left button on the 1351 mouse with a single command.

Setting the Trap

Following are descriptions of the commands for using Mousetrap. These are also documented in REM statements in the program listings.

SYS (52500)—Initializes the Mousetrap C-64.

SYS (6400)—Initializes the Mousetrap C-128.

The next four commands return information about the status of the screen pointer or input device.

A=USR(0)—The value of A is 0 if the mouse or joystick hasn't been moved since the last time this command was executed, and it's 128 (high bit set) if it has been moved. This command works a lot faster than comparing old and new values for X and Y using Basic variables.

A=USR(1)—Returns the current X, or horizontal, screen-pointer position in variable A.

A=USR(2)—Returns the current Y, or vertical, screen-pointer position in variable A.

Note that USR(1) and USR(2) both can be scaled if necessary.

A=USR(3)—A is 128 (high bit set) while a joystick or mouse button is being pressed; otherwise it's 0. Since Mousetrap checks the button status 60 times per second, be sure to give the user time to release the button, or multiple presses will register. (Of course, these frequent checks can be handy for certain drop-down menus, which appear only when the button is being pressed and vanish when it's released.)

The following commands give instructions to Mousetrap. Since they must include a dummy variable, A (or an equivalent) must be present, but it will not return a meaningful value.

A=USR(4),X,Y—Lets you set the co- ►

RUN it right: **C-64 or C-128; joystick and 1350 or 1351 mouse.**

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ILLUSTRATED BY ANNIE GUSSMAN

Accomplish more. . . in less time with the power and versatility of the ReRUN Disk

Useful Applications

- Word Processing
- Telecommunications
- Utilities
- Music
- Finance
- Databases
- Graphics
- Entertainment, and more . . .

All year long, ReRUN disks bring you pre-tested, high quality, ready-to-run programs for your business, home, and educational computing needs.

Save Time

No need to spend your time entering lengthy program listings from the magazine. ReRUN disks are ready to load and run. No typing. No trouble.

Each bimonthly ReRUN disk offers popular programs from two issues of *RUN* magazine. Programs designed specifically for your Commodore 64 or 128.*

Added Bonus

Plus you get **BONUS programs** never before published . . . plus **hints and tips from the popular Magic column** . . . and a documentation booklet with each disk.

ReRUN saves you money and time by increasing your computing productivity. For example, in previous issues ReRUN has helped our subscribers . . .

- ✓ write more effective letters and reports with our efficient low-cost word processor
- ✓ enhance the image of business presentations with eye-catching graphics
- ✓ manage your expenses, keep track of accounts, calculate the future effects of your present financial moves
- ✓ break the memory barrier. . . create a RAM disk by using the RAM expansion module for your C-128
- ✓ create documents with double-sided pages and columns of text
- ✓ print banners, signs, and mailing labels
- ✓ help your kids with their math and spelling
- ✓ and enjoy our challenging, exciting ReRUN games.

You can order ReRUN disks individually at $16.47 each, but for maximum savings sign up for one year and receive all six ReRUN disks and documentation booklets for only $69.97. You save almost $5 per disk!

To place your order immediately, call our Toll-Free number

1-800-343-0728

(in NH, 1-924-9471).

*Commodore 64 and 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

☐ **YES!** Help me put my Commodore to greater use. Send me a one year subscription to ReRUN (6 bimonthly disks and documentation booklets) for $69.97.

Reduced Price! Save 30%

☐ July/August '89 single issue for $16.47 each

_____ back issues for $16.67 each

_____ month _____ year _____ month _____ year

Prices include postage and handling. Foreign Airmail please add US $3.95 per order.

☐ Payment Enclosed

☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ VISA

_____

Card # Exp. Date

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

RN789

Each ReRUN disk covers two issues of RUN magazine. Shipment occurs after the second issue is published. First available back issue is Jan/Feb. '86.

To place your order immediately call our Toll-Free number 1-800-343-0728 (in NH 1-924-9471)

Mail to: ReRUN, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, N.H. 03458

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ordinates of the screen pointer, as in A=USR(4),50,100. Note the peculiar syntax of this command.

A=USR(5),X,Y—As above, but allows you to set the highest possible X and Y values for the screen pointer. For example, A=USR(5),319,199 sets the limit of pointer movement to the visible 40-column screen area.

A=USR(6),B—The value of B scales the number of pointer counts per unit of distance the joystick or mouse moves. B should fall in the range 0–7. If it's greater, it's "ANDed" with 7 to mask the higher bits and produce a value in the correct range.

The actual pointer count is divided by 2 raised to the power of the value in B. For example, if B=3, X and Y are divided by 2↑3, or 8. Be careful here, as only the values returned to you in USR(1) and USR(2) are divided in this way; the X and Y pointer registers remain unaffected.

If you turn off scaling (with a value of 0), the pointer value will immediately appear in full when you next read it. Remember to reset the upper limits of X and Y appropriately if you plan to use scaling in your program.

A=USR(7)—Turns off the Mousetrap interrupt by restoring the original address in the computer's IRQ vector.

Notes on the User Command

Mousetrap provides some good examples of employing the User command to interface with a machine language program. It changes the User-command vector in the computer to point to the appropriate Mousetrap machine language routines. The command to turn off the interrupt routines does not restore the original value of the User-command vector, as that value is normally just a dummy value used by the computer on power-up.

Remember that the User command returns a value, just like any other Basic function, and that value needs to go somewhere. Either assign it to a throwaway variable, as in A=USR(6),B, or include the User command in an If-Then statement. If you don't, your computer may lock up, and you'll have to reset it or turn it off and on again.

Notes on Interrupts

When you initialize Mousetrap by changing the computer's IRQ vector, the original vector is saved. Then, after each Mousetrap interrupt, execution jumps to this old vector and the built-in interrupt routine carries on. Because of this arrangement, you can "chain" Mousetrap with other interrupt routines. When Mousetrap is turned off, the original IRQ vector is restored.

Placing the Trap

Lines 100–200 of Mousetrap demonstrate how to use some of the routine's commands. To use Mousetrap in your own application, just delete these lines and insert your program.

Note that, because sprites are not used, you are free to use the X and Y values any way you wish. You might use them (along with appropriate scale and Poke commands) to manipulate SID chip values or to highlight menu selections, filenames, and so forth, without sprites. You could even create point-and-click Basic programs for the C-128's 80-column screen!

Whatever your programming needs, keep in mind that, with Mousetrap, 1351 programs are always in season. R

Tom Brown is a freelance programmer with both public domain and commercial programs to his credit, among them RUN's *telecommunications program, RUN Term 128.*

Listing 1. Mousetrap-128 program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 37.)

```
5 IF PEEK(64Ø1)=216 THEN1ØØ
                        :REM*22Ø
1Ø I=64ØØ               :REM*6Ø
15 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}128 MOUSE &
   JOYSTICK READER DEMO":PRINT"
   {CRSR DN}BY TOM BROWN"
                        :REM*161
18 PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}LOADING ML
   ..."                 :REM*199
2Ø READ A:IF A=256 THEN 1ØØ
                        :REM*19Ø
3Ø POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 2Ø
                        :REM*231
4Ø :                    :REM*98
1ØØ KEY8,"":REM KEEPS MOUSE BUT
    TON FROM PRINTING THE F8 TE
    XT                  :REM*115
11Ø ML=64ØØ:REM STARTING LOCATI
    ON OF MOUSE-READER   :REM*1
12Ø SYS(ML):REM INSTALL THE MOU
    SE INTERRUPT READER:REM*122
13Ø A=USR(5),32Ø,2ØØ:REM SET RI
    GHT AND BOTTOM LIMIT OF POI
    NTER VALUE          :REM*84
14Ø A=USR(4),1ØØ,1ØØ:REM SET TH
    E CURRENT X AND Y VALUE OF
    THE POINTER         :REM*254
145 PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}MOUSETRAP
     IS ACTIVE. HIT ANY KEY TO
    EXIT"               :REM*68
15Ø IF(USR(Ø))THEN GOSUB18Ø:REM
     IF NON-ZERO, THE POINTER H
    AS BEEN MOVED       :REM*233
16Ø IF(USR(3))THENPRINT"{CTRL 9
    } BUTTON PRESSED {CTRL Ø}":
    FORX=1TO3Ø:NEXT     :REM*96
165 GETA$:IFA$<>""THEN A=USR(7)
    :PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}MOUSETRA
    P TURNED OFF":END   :REM*139
17Ø GOTO15Ø             :REM*246
18Ø X=USR(1):Y=USR(2):REM GET T
    HE X AND Y POSITION OF THE
    POINTER             :REM*152
19Ø PRINT"X =";X;"{2 SPACEs}Y =
    ";Y:RETURN          :REM*122
2ØØ DATA 12Ø,216,173,21,3,2Ø1,2
    5,24Ø,32,173,2Ø,3,141,93,26
    ,173,21,3,141,94    :REM*122
21Ø DATA 26,169,239,141,2Ø,3,16
    9,25,141,21,3,169,242,141,2
    5,18,169,26,141     :REM*1
22Ø DATA 26,18,88,96,12Ø,216,17
    3,21,3,2Ø1,25,2Ø8,12,173,93
    ,26,141,2Ø,3,173    :REM*224
23Ø DATA 94,26,141,21,3,88,96,3
    2,92,121,32,131,25,14Ø,119,
    25,141,12Ø,25,32    :REM*165
24Ø DATA 92,121,32,131,25,14Ø,1
    21,25,141,122,25,96,32,92,1
    21,32,131,25,14Ø    :REM*48
25Ø DATA 126,25,141,127,25,32,9
    2,121,32,131,25,14Ø,128,25,
    141,129,25,96,Ø     :REM*94
26Ø DATA 188,188,97,Ø,85,Ø,122,
    188,Ø,64,1,2ØØ,Ø,Ø,32,215,1
    19,76,12,175,32     :REM*2Ø7
27Ø DATA 2Ø8,25,173,121,25,2Ø8,
    8,173,122,25,24Ø,6,2Ø6,122,
    25,2Ø6,121,25,96    :REM*112
28Ø DATA 32,14Ø,25,173,119,25,2
    Ø8,8,173,12Ø,25,24Ø,6,2Ø6,1
    2Ø,25,2Ø6,119,25    :REM*132
29Ø DATA 96,32,16Ø,25,173,121,2
    5,2Ø5,128,25,2Ø8,8,173,122,
    25,2Ø5,129,25       :REM*1
3ØØ DATA 24Ø,8,238,121,25,2Ø8,3
    ,238,122,25,96,32,18Ø,25,17
    3,119,25,2Ø5,126    :REM*1Ø8
31Ø DATA 25,2Ø8,8,173,12Ø,25,2Ø
    5,127,25,24Ø,8,238,119,25,2
    Ø8,3,238,12Ø,25     :REM*156
32Ø DATA 96,169,255,141,125,25,
    96,12Ø,216,32,194,26,162,Ø,
    142,116,25,173      :REM*236
33Ø DATA 25,212,172,123,25,32,1
    49,26,14Ø,123,25,176,3,238,
    116,25,24,1Ø9       :REM*5Ø
34Ø DATA 119,25,141,119,25,138,
    1Ø9,12Ø,25,141,12Ø,25,173,2
    6,212,172,124,25    :REM*174
35Ø DATA 32,149,26,176,3,238,11
    6,25,14Ø,124,25,2Ø1,2,144,1
    8,2Ø1,255,176,14    :REM*1Ø8
36Ø DATA 72,138,1Ø,8,1Ø6,4Ø,1Ø6
    ,17Ø,1Ø4,1Ø,8,1Ø6,4Ø,1Ø6,56
    ,73,255,1Ø9,121     :REM*33
37Ø DATA 25,141,121,25,138,73,2
    55,1Ø9,122,25,141,122,25,17
    3,116,25,24Ø,6      :REM*234
```


www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
38Ø DATA 32,95,26,32,233,25,76,
    1Ø1,25Ø,162,1,32,1Ø5,26,162
    ,3,76,1Ø5,26,189     :REM*98
39Ø DATA 119,25,48,3Ø,221,126,2
    5,144,24,2Ø8,9,2Ø2,189,119,
    25,221,126,25        :REM*229
4ØØ DATA 144,13,189,126,25,157,
    119,25,232,189,126,25,157,1
    19,25,96,169,Ø       :REM*188
41Ø DATA 157,119,25,157,118,25,
    96,14Ø,117,25,141,118,25,16
    2,Ø,56,237,117       :REM*159
42Ø DATA 25,41,127,2Ø1,64,176,8
    ,74,24Ø,2Ø,172,118,25,24,96
    ,9,192,2Ø1,255       :REM*161
43Ø DATA 24Ø,9,56,1Ø6,162,255,1
    72,118,25,24,96,169,Ø,56,96
    ,173,Ø,22Ø,16Ø,Ø     :REM*174
44Ø DATA 74,176,6,72,32,14Ø,25,
    2ØØ,1Ø4,74,176,6,72,32,18Ø,
    25,2ØØ,1Ø4,74        :REM*147
45Ø DATA 176,6,72,32,16Ø,25,2ØØ
    ,1Ø4,74,176,6,72,32,2Ø8,25,
    2ØØ,1Ø4,152,24Ø      :REM*4Ø
46Ø DATA 3,32,233,25,96,169,Ø,1
    33,1Ø2,32,12,175,169,Ø,141,
    Ø,255,152,41,7       :REM*13Ø
47Ø DATA 17Ø,189,3Ø,27,72,189,2
    2,27,72,96,172,125,25,169,Ø
    ,141,125,25,76,3     :REM*254
48Ø DATA 175,1Ø,86,1ØØ,37,65,9Ø
    ,114,42,27,27,27,27,25,25,2
    7,25,32,47,27        :REM*252
49Ø DATA 168,169,Ø,76,3,175,12Ø
    ,162,Ø,169,255,141,Ø,22Ø,14
    1,47,2Ø8,173,1       :REM*3Ø
5ØØ DATA 22Ø,32,77,27,162,127,1
    42,Ø,22Ø,88,17Ø,24Ø,1,96,17
    3,Ø,22Ø,162,Ø,41     :REM*48
51Ø DATA 16,2Ø8,2,162,128,138,9
    6,12Ø,172,119,25,173,12Ø,25
    ,88,32,128,27,76     :REM*2Ø7
52Ø DATA 3,175,12Ø,172,121,25,1
    73,122,25,88,32,128,27,76,3
    ,175,32,92,121       :REM*33
53Ø DATA 32,131,25,152,41,7,141
    ,13Ø,25,96,174,13Ø,25,24Ø,9
    ,74,72,152,1Ø6       :REM*51
54Ø DATA 168,1Ø4,2Ø2,2Ø8,247,96
    ,256                 :REM*227
```

Listing 2. Mousetrap-64 program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 37.)

```
5 REM 64 MOUSE & JOYSTICK READE
  R DEMO                 :REM*129
1Ø I=525ØØ:IF PEEK(525Ø1)=216TH
   EN1ØØ                 :REM*211
15 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}64 MOUSE & J
   OYSTICK READER DEMO":PRINT"{
   CRSR DN}BY TOM BROWN" :REM*8
18 PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}LOADING ML
   ..."                  :REM*199
2Ø READ A:IF A=256 THEN 1ØØ
                         :REM*19Ø
3Ø POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 2Ø
                         :REM*231
1ØØ ML=525ØØ:REM STARTING LOCAT
   ION OF MOUSE-READER :REM*24
12Ø SYS(ML):REM INSTALL THE MOU
   SE INTERRUPT READER:REM*122
13Ø A=USR(5),32Ø,2ØØ:REM SET RI
   GHT AND BOTTOM LIMIT OF POI
   NTER VALUE            :REM*84
14Ø A=USR(4),1ØØ,1ØØ:REM SET TH
   E CURRENT X AND Y VALUE OF
   THE POINTER           :REM*254
145 PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}MOUSETRAP
    IS ACTIVE. HIT ANY KEY TO
   EXIT"                 :REM*68
15Ø IF(USR(Ø))THEN GOSUB18Ø:REM
    IF NON-ZERO, THE POINTER H
   AS BEEN MOVED         :REM*233
16Ø IF(USR(3))THENPRINT"{CTRL 9
   } BUTTON PRESSED {CTRL Ø}":
   FORX=1TO2Ø:NEXT       :REM*14Ø
165 GETA$:IFA$<>""THEN A=USR(7)
   :PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}MOUSETRA
   P TURNED OFF":END     :REM*139
17Ø GOTO15Ø              :REM*246
18Ø X=USR(1):Y=USR(2):REM GET T
   HE X AND Y POSITION OF THE
   POINTER               :REM*152
19Ø PRINT"X =";X;"{2 SPACEs}Y =
   ";Y:RETURN            :REM*122
2ØØ DATA 12Ø,216,173,21,3,2Ø1,2
   Ø5,24Ø,32,173,2Ø,3,141,63,2
   Ø6,173,21,3,141       :REM*85
21Ø DATA 64,2Ø6,169,2Ø9,141,2Ø,
   3,169,2Ø5,141,21,3,169,6,14
   1,17,3,169,2Ø7        :REM*84
22Ø DATA 141,18,3,88,96,12Ø,216
   ,173,21,3,2Ø1,2Ø5,2Ø8,12,17
   3,63,2Ø6,141,2Ø       :REM*229
23Ø DATA 3,173,64,2Ø6,141,21,3,
   88,96,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
   ,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,32,138       :REM*58
24Ø DATA 173,76,247,183,32,178,
   2Ø5,173,91,2Ø5,2Ø8,8,173,92
   ,2Ø5,24Ø,6,2Ø6        :REM*158
25Ø DATA 92,2Ø5,2Ø6,91,2Ø5,96,3
   2,11Ø,2Ø5,173,89,2Ø5,2Ø8,8,
   173,9Ø,2Ø5,24Ø,6      :REM*126
26Ø DATA 2Ø6,9Ø,2Ø5,2Ø6,89,2Ø5,
   96,32,13Ø,2Ø5,173,91,2Ø5,2Ø
   5,98,2Ø5,2Ø8,8        :REM*189
27Ø DATA 173,92,2Ø5,2Ø5,99,2Ø5,
   24Ø,8,238,91,2Ø5,2Ø8,3,238,
   92,2Ø5,96,32,15Ø      :REM*185
28Ø DATA 2Ø5,173,89,2Ø5,2Ø5,96,
   2Ø5,2Ø8,8,173,9Ø,2Ø5,2Ø5,97
   ,2Ø5,24Ø,8,238        :REM*79
29Ø DATA 89,2Ø5,2Ø8,3,238,9Ø,2Ø
   5,96,169,255,141,95,2Ø5,96,
   12Ø,216,32,164        :REM*61
3ØØ DATA 2Ø6,162,Ø,142,86,2Ø5,1
   73,25,212,172,93,2Ø5,32,119
   ,2Ø6,14Ø,93,2Ø5       :REM*176
31Ø DATA 176,3,238,86,2Ø5,24,1Ø
   9,89,2Ø5,141,89,2Ø5,138,1Ø9
   ,9Ø,2Ø5,141,9Ø        :REM*2Ø9
32Ø DATA 2Ø5,173,26,212,172,94,
   2Ø5,32,119,2Ø6,176,3,238,86
   ,2Ø5,14Ø,94,2Ø5       :REM*43
33Ø DATA 2Ø1,2,144,18,2Ø1,255,1
   76,14,72,138,1Ø,8,1Ø6,4Ø,1Ø
   6,17Ø,1Ø4,1Ø,8        :REM*243
34Ø DATA 1Ø6,4Ø,1Ø6,56,73,255,1
   Ø9,91,2Ø5,141,91,2Ø5,138,73
   ,255,1Ø9,92,2Ø5       :REM*225
35Ø DATA 141,92,2Ø5,173,86,2Ø5,
   24Ø,6,32,65,2Ø6,32,2Ø3,2Ø5,
   76,49,234,162,1       :REM*2Ø6
36Ø DATA 32,75,2Ø6,162,3,76,75,
   2Ø6,189,89,2Ø5,48,3Ø,221,96
   ,2Ø5,144,24,2Ø8       :REM*36
37Ø DATA 9,2Ø2,189,89,2Ø5,221,9
   6,2Ø5,144,13,189,96,2Ø5,157
   ,89,2Ø5,232,189       :REM*3
38Ø DATA 96,2Ø5,157,89,2Ø5,96,1
   69,Ø,157,89,2Ø5,157,88,2Ø5,
   96,14Ø,87,2Ø5         :REM*235
39Ø DATA 141,88,2Ø5,162,Ø,56,23
   7,87,2Ø5,41,127,2Ø1,64,176,
   8,74,24Ø,2Ø,172       :REM*2Ø9
4ØØ DATA 88,2Ø5,24,96,9,192,2Ø1
   ,255,24Ø,9,56,1Ø6,162,255,1
   72,88,2Ø5,24,96       :REM*244
41Ø DATA 169,Ø,56,96,173,Ø,22Ø,
   16Ø,Ø,74,176,6,72,32,11Ø,2Ø
   5,2ØØ,1Ø4,74,176      :REM*2Ø9
42Ø DATA 6,72,32,15Ø,2Ø5,2ØØ,1Ø
   4,74,176,6,72,32,13Ø,2Ø5,2Ø
   Ø,1Ø4,74,176,6        :REM*56
43Ø DATA 72,32,178,2Ø5,2ØØ,1Ø4,
   152,24Ø,3,32,2Ø3,2Ø5,96,32,
   253,174,32,1Ø1        :REM*199
44Ø DATA 2Ø5,14Ø,89,2Ø5,141,9Ø,
   2Ø5,32,253,174,32,1Ø1,2Ø5,1
   4Ø,91,2Ø5,141,92      :REM*39
45Ø DATA 2Ø5,96,32,253,174,32,1
   Ø1,2Ø5,14Ø,96,2Ø5,141,97,2Ø
   5,32,253,174,32       :REM*181
46Ø DATA 1Ø1,2Ø5,14Ø,98,2Ø5,141
   ,99,2Ø5,96,169,Ø,133,1Ø2,32
   ,247,183,152,41       :REM*42
47Ø DATA 7,17Ø,189,45,2Ø7,72,18
   9,37,2Ø7,72,96,172,95,2Ø5,1
   69,Ø,141,95,2Ø5       :REM*33
48Ø DATA 76,145,179,25,66,8Ø,52
   ,211,236,94,62,2Ø7,2Ø7,2Ø7,
   2Ø7,2Ø6,2Ø6,2Ø7       :REM*228
49Ø DATA 2Ø5,16Ø,Ø,32,1Ø8,2Ø7,2
   4Ø,2,16Ø,128,169,Ø,76,145,1
   79,12Ø,172,89         :REM*24
5ØØ DATA 2Ø5,173,9Ø,2Ø5,88,32,1
   48,2Ø7,76,145,179,12Ø,172,9
   1,2Ø5,173,92,2Ø5      :REM*162
51Ø DATA 88,32,148,2Ø7,76,145,1
   79,32,253,174,32,1Ø1,2Ø5,15
   2,41,7,141,1ØØ        :REM*28
52Ø DATA 2Ø5,96,12Ø,162,Ø,169,2
   55,141,Ø,22Ø,141,47,2Ø8,173
   ,1,22Ø,32,138         :REM*136
53Ø DATA 2Ø7,162,127,142,Ø,22Ø,
   88,17Ø,24Ø,1,96,173,Ø,22Ø,1
   62,Ø,41,16,2Ø8,2      :REM*194
54Ø DATA 162,128,138,96,174,1ØØ
   ,2Ø5,24Ø,9,74,72,152,1Ø6,16
   8,1Ø4,2Ø2,2Ø8          :REM*5
55Ø DATA 247,96,256      :REM*184 ■
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

LET'S FACE IT—MAIL ORDER HOUSES ARE *NOT* ALL THE SAME!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

CONVENIENCE—FAST SERVICE—RELIABILITY—SUPPORT

Abacus Software

128 Internals (book)	17.36
128 Tricks & Tips (book)	17.36
1571 Internals (book)	17.36
Basic Compiler 64	24.97
Basic Compiler 128	36.97
Becker Basic for Geos	33.97
Cad Pak 64	24.97
Cad Pak 128	36.97
Chart Pak 64	24.97
Chart Pak 128	24.97
Cobol 64	24.97
Cobol 128	36.97
CP/M for the C-128(book)	17.36
Fortran 64	25.97
Geos Inside & Out Book	17.36
Geos Inside & Out Disk	12.76
Geos Tricks & Tips Book	15.20
Geos Tricks & Tips Disk	12.76
Super C Compiler 64	36.97
Super C Compiler 128	36.97
Super Pascal 64	36.97
Super Pascal 128	36.97

Absolute Entertainment

Crossbow	21.97
F-18 Hornet	21.97
★Space	21.97

Access Software Incorporated

Echelon w/Lipstick	27.97
Heavy Metal	25.97
LB & Tourn & Exec	13.97
Mach 5	21.97
Mach 128	30.97
World Class Leader Board	24.97
W/C L/B Fam Courses 1	12.97
W/C L/B Fam Courses 2	12.97
W/C L/B Fam Courses 3	12.97

Accolade

Apollo 18	18.97
Bubble Ghost	18.97
Card Sharks	18.97
Fast Break	18.97
Fourth & Inches	18.97
Fourth & Inches Team Const.	10.97
Grand Prix Circuit	19.97
Jack Nicklaus Golf	19.97
Miniputt	18.97
Power at Sea	18.97
Rack-em	18.97
Serve & Volley	18.97
Steel Thunder	19.97
T.K.O.	18.97
Test Drive	18.97
Test Drive 2	19.97
Test Drive 2 (Data Super Cars)	12.95
★Test Drive 2 (Data Scenery)	12.97
The Train	18.97

Activision Entertainment Software

Aliens	10.97
Blackjack Academy	24.97
Chop 'N Drop	19.97
F-14 Tomcat	25.97
Faery Tales	30.97
Last Ninja	21.97
Last Ninja II	22.97
Main Frame	25.97
Maniac Mansion	21.97
Maniac Hint Book	7.97
Neuromancer	25.97
Neuromancer Hints	12.97
Predator	10.97
Rampage	21.97
Shanghai	10.97
Sky Travel	30.97
USS Ocean Ranger	21.97
Zak McKracken	21.97
Zak Hints	7.97

Beyond Softworks

Desk Pak Plus*	18.97
Font Pack Plus*	18.97
Geos 64 V2.0	36.97
Geos 128 V2.0	42.97
Geocalc 64	30.97
Geocalc 128	42.97
Geochart 64	19.97
Geofile 64	30.97
Geofile 128	42.97
Geoprogrammer 64	42.97
Geopublish 64	42.97

Box Office

$100,000 Pyramid	9.97
Alf	9.97
California Raisins	15.97
High Rollers	9.97
Psycho	15.97

Broderbund Software

Arcade Game Const. Set	12.97
Bank Street Writer	30.97
Bank Street Filer	18.97
Bank Street Mailer	15.97
Carmen Sandiego Europe	24.97
Carmen Sandiego USA	24.97
Carmen Sandiego World	21.97
Print Shop	27.97
Print Shop Companion	21.97
P/S Graphics Disk 1	15.97
P/S Graphics Disk 2	15.97
P/S Graphics Disk 3	15.97
P/S Holiday Graphics	15.97
Quest for Clues (book)	19.97
Star Wars	18.97

Capcom

Ghosts & Goblins	18.97
Hat Trick	18.97
Minigolf	18.97

Cinemaware

Defender of the Crown	21.97
Sinbad	12.97
Rocket Ranger	21.97
Three Stooges	21.97
Warp Speed (Cart)	30.97

Data East

Batman	16.97
Breakthru	18.97
Guerilla Wars	19.97
Ikari Warriors	18.97
Karnov	18.97
Kid Niki	18.97
Platoon	18.97
Robo Cop	19.97
Speed Buggy	18.97
Victory Road	18.97

Datasoft

Alternate Reality:City	19.36
City Hint Book	7.97
Alternate Reality:Dungeon	25.48
Dungeon Hint Book	7.97
Androids Decision	16.30
Firezone	16.30
Hunt For Red October	25.48
Time & Majik	20.97
Video Title Shop w/Comp 1	19.36

Electronic Arts

Bard's Tale I	25.48
Bard's Tale I Hints	9.97
Bard's Tale II	25.48
Bard's Tale II Hints	9.97
Bard's Tale III	25.48
Bard's Tale III Hints	9.97
Caveman Ugh-lympics	19.36
Chessmaster 2100	27.47
Chuck Yeager's AFS	22.42
Deathlord	19.36
Deathlord Hints	9.97
Double Dragon	22.42
Instant Music	19.36
Jordan vs Bird One on One	19.36
Mars Saga	22.42
Mars Saga Hints	10.97
Mavis Beacon Typing	25.48
Might & Magic	24.97
★Might & Magic II	25.97
Might & Magic Hints	10.97
Modem Wars	22.42
PaperClip 3	31.60
PaperClip Publisher	31.30
Power Play Hockey	17.30
Project Firestart	20.36
Skate or Die	19.36
Skyfox II	19.36
Strike Fleet	19.36
Wasteland	25.48
Wasteland Hints	9.97

Epyx

500XJ Joystick	17.95
Axe of Rage	25.97
Battleship	18.97
California Games	24.97
Create A Calendar	18.97
★Curse Buster	19.97
Destroyer	14.97
Devon Aire	19.97
Dive Bomber	24.97
Fast Load Cartridge	24.97
Final Assault	14.97
4 X 4 Racing	14.97
The Games:Summer Edition	24.97
The Games:Winter Edition	24.97
Home Video Producer	30.97
Impossible Mission II	14.97
L.A. Crackdown	14.97
Legend of Black Silver	24.97
Metrocross	12.37
Mind Roll	19.97
★Skateball	24.97
★Skate Wars	25.97
Space Station Oblivion	14.97
Sporting News Baseball	24.97
Sports-A-Roni	15.97
Street Cat	15.97
Street Sports:Baseball	14.97
Street Sports:Basketball	14.97
Street Sports:Football	14.97
Street Sports:Soccer	14.97
Sub Battle Simulator	14.97
Technocop	24.97
Tower Toppler	24.97
★Trials of Honor	25.97
★Undersea Commando	25.97

Free Spirit

Basic 8	26.95
Basic 8 Tool Kit	16.95
Home Designer	29.95
Home Designer Data #1 (Circuits)	9.95
Newsmaker 128	21.97
Sketchpad 128	21.97
Spectrum 128	25.97

Gamestar

Champ. Baseball	11.97
Champ. Basketball	21.97
GFL Football	21.97
★Pete Rose Pennant Fever	22.97
Star Rank Boxing II	18.97
Take Down	18.97
Boxing I/Tennis	18.97

Infocom

Battletech	25.97

Inkwell Systems

Flexidraw 5.5	24.06
Flexifont	20.76
Graphics Integrator 2	20.76
Light Pen (184C)	42.97
Graphics Gallery 1	20.75
Graphics Gallery 2	20.75

Konami

Boot Camp	18.97
Contra	18.97
Rush'N Attack	18.97

Mastertronics/Virgin

Barbarian	25.97
John Elway Q.B.	19.97
★Monopoly	19.36
★Risk	20.97
★Scrabble	21.40
★Scruppies	25.48
★War in Middle Earth	31.97

Micro Prose

Airborne Ranger	25.97
F-19 Stealth Fighter	28.97
Gunship	25.97
Pirates	28.97
Pro Soccer	22.97
Red Storm Rising	28.97

Microsphere Inc.

720	22.97
Action Fighter	19.97
Alien Syndrome	19.97
Bad Street Brawler	18.97
Block Buster	18.97
Captain Blood	21.97
Clubhouse Sports	18.97
Combat Course	19.97
Crossword Magic	19.97
Gauntlet	21.97
Gauntlet (Deeper Dungeon)	15.97
Indy Jones Temple of Doom	21.97
Outrun	22.97
Pole Position II	16.97
Road Raider	19.97
Road Runner	21.97
Space Harrier	19.97
SuperStar Ice Hockey	21.97
SuperStar Soccer	21.97
Thunderblade	22.97
Uninvited	21.97

Origin Systems Inc.

Autoduel	33.36
Ogre	20.40
Times of Lore	28.97
Ultima 4	39.84
Ultima 5	39.84
Ultima 5 Hints	10.97
Ultima Trilogy (1-2-3)	39.84

SSI Strategic Simulations Inc

Demon's Winter	20.97
Dungeon Master Assistant	20.97
Gemstone Healer	10.97
★Heroes of the Lance	19.47
Hillsfar (A D & D)	25.97
Phantasie III	25.47
Pool of Radiance	25.47
Pool of Radiance Hints	10.95
Questron I	10.97
Questron II	25.47
Typhoon of Steel	31.97
Wargame Construction Set	19.47
Wizard's Crown	25.47

Sharedata

Card Sharks	9.95
Concentration	9.95
Family Feud	9.95
Jeopardy	9.95
Jeopardy II	9.95
Jeopardy III	9.95
Sports Jeopardy	9.95
Wheel Of Fortune	9.95
Wheel of Fortune 2	9.95
Wheel of Fortune 3	9.95

Solutions Unlimited

Billboard Maker	24.97
Grafix Link	12.97
Icon Factory	24.97
Photo Finish	18.97
Screen F/X w/Grafix Link	21.97

Springboard

Certificate Maker	14.97
Certificate Maker Libr I	10.97
Newsroom	14.97
Newsroom Clipart 1 or 2 or 3	10.97
P/S Graphic Expander	23.64

subLOGIC

Flight Simulator II	33.97
Flight Sim Scenery 1	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 2	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 3	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 4	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 5	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 6	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 7	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery 11	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery West. Europe	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery Japan	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery SanFran	17.46
Jet v2 w/Japan Scenery	27.36
Stealth Mission	33.96

Taito

Aicon	12.97
Arkanoid	12.97
Bubble Bobble	12.97
★Gladiator	18.97
Operation Wolf	19.97
★Qix	18.97
Sky Sharks	19.97
Rastan	19.97
Renegade	12.97

Timeworks

Accounts Payable	33.36
Accounts Receivable	33.36
Data Manager 2	17.16
Data Manager 128	33.36
Electronic Checkbook	13.92
General Ledger	33.36
Partner 64	33.36
Partner 128	39.84
Payroll Management	33.36
Swiftcalc/Sideways 64	17.16
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128	33.36
Word Writer 4	33.36
Word Writer 128	33.36

Unison World Incorporated

Art Gallery 3	15.97
Printmaster Art 1 & 2 Combo	19.97
Printmaster Plus	21.97

MISCELLANEOUS

Advanced Art Studio	27.97
Art Worx Bridge 5.0	21.97
★Better Dead Than Alien	22.97
Big Blue Reader 128 CP/M	27.97
Bob's Term Pro 64	30.97
Bob's Term Pro 128	36.97
B/W Business Form Shop	24.97
★Carrier Command	22.97
Club Backgammon	20.40
CSM Drive Align Kit	30.12
CSM Protection Manual I	24.97
CSM Protection Manual II	29.97
Doodle	24.97
Elementary Commodore (Book)	7.95
Elite Hint Book (Leroy)	6.97
Font Master 2	30.97
Font Master 128	36.97
Geneology:Family Tree 64	36.97
Geneology:Family Tree 128	36.97
Hes Mon 64 (cart)	9.95
Hollywood Squares	10.97
IHT:CAD 3D	30.97
Lotto Program	24.95
Merlin Assembler 64	30.97
Merlin Assembler 128	42.97
Microlawyer	36.97
Microleague WWF Wrestling	24.95
★Obliterator	19.97
Paul Whitehead Chess	21.97
Roger Rabbit	19.97
Sam's C-64 Prog. Base Ref. Guide	16.97
Star Empire	15.97
Strip Poker	18.97
Poker Data Disk 1	12.97
Poker Data Disk 2	12.97
Poker Data Disk 3	12.97
★Stunt Car Racer	22.97
Superbase 64	25.97
Superbase 128	31.97
Superbase the Book	13.97
Superscript 64	22.95
Superscript 128	25.97
Tab Books Adv 128 Grap Snd	13.97
Tab Books C64 Trouble Shoot	14.97
Tab Books C64 Serious Prog	9.97
★Terrorpods	19.97
Twin Cities C-128 Compend.(Book)	14.95
Vampire's Empire	18.97
Wizardry Sir Tech	24.97
Wizardry 2	24.97
Zoom	19.97

ACCESSORIES

1541 71 Serial Cable	4.95
1541 71 Power Cable	4.95
C-128 RGB Monitor Cable (Comp)	5.95
C-64 Color Monitor Cord	4.95
Commodore 64 H.D Power Supply	29.95
Commodore 128 Power Supply	44.95
RS-232 Interface (Supra)	27.95
MW 350 Printer Interface	49.95
Aprospand 64	27.95
Aprospand Extender Cable	15.95
Aprotek 1200 Baud Minimodem C	59.95
Aprotek User Port Extender Cable	15.97
Commodore 1670 Modem (1200 Baud)	69.95
Commodore 1764 Ram Expander	129.95
Commodore 1351 Mouse	37.95
Mouse Holder	5.95
Mouse Mat	8.95
Numeric Key Pad C-64	49.95
Computer Hand II	6.95
Disk Mailer	49
1541 Dust Cover	8.95
1541 II Dust Cover	8.95
1571 Dust Cover	8.95
C-64 Dust Cover	8.95
C-64C Dust Cover	8.95
C-128 Dust Cover	8.95
C-128-D Dust Cover	13.95
Disk Notcher-Square Cut	4.95
5.25" Disk Drive Cleaner	5.95
10 Cnt Disk Storage	1.95
50 Cnt Disk Storage	8.95
100 Cnt Disk Storage w/Lock	12.95
80 Cnt 3.5" Disk Stor. w/Lock	9.95
5.25" Disk Labels-96 cnt	1.00
5.25" DS/DD Diskettes-Black	.39
5.25" DS/DD Diskettes-10 colors	each .79
Write Protects-100 cnt Black	1.00
Tyvek Sleeves-High Quality	ea .09
Sik Stik-Joystick	6.95
Tac 2-Joystick	10.95
Tac 3-Joystick	11.95
Touch-It Static Strip	8.95
Suncom Icon Troller	17.95
Surge Protector Power Pad	39.95

★ ALL ITEMS CARRYING THIS STAR WERE NOT RELEASED AT THE TIME OF AD SUBMISSION, PLEASE CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Be Copied Without Permission

1541 RAMBOard*

Byte The Copy Protection bullet!

Let's face it - war is hell. And in the Commodore world, one of the ugliest wars of all is being waged by the copy protection industry. They're tough. They're clever. And they're very, very determined. If you've seen some of the current ice out there, you know just how determined they are. Well, we're just as determined. And we've got a way to walk right through the coldest ice out there.

What's our secret? The new RAMBOard, a small card that can easily be installed in your 1541 in 5 minutes using just a screwdriver. With this remarkable piece of firmware in place, backup hassles are a thing of the past!

RAMBOard gives you speed - it comes bundled with a fast copier that can archive an unprotected data disk in under 60 seconds. RAMBOard gives you power - working with our dynamic Maverick software, RAMBOard will back up programs that other systems can't even scratch the surface of. Best of all, RAMBOard won't become obsolete - when newer, even tougher protection schemes come along, we'll create new Maveric/RAMBOard parameters to cut right through them. Backed by our famous R&D, you know that we'll do whatever it takes to keep RAMBOard operating behind enemy lines!

Get your RAMBOard today. And the next time some company tries to charge you for an "authorized" backup of a program you've already paid for, remind them that war IS hell - and you know how to raise a little hell of your own.

1541 & 1541C RAMBOard

ONLY $34.95

In Most Cases, Plugs Right In-NO Soldering Required

***RAMBOard Is An Optional Accessory For Use With Maverick™**

THE 1581 TOOLKIT

Is This Utility Healthy? Get A Second Opinion.

Sure, we're going to tell you that The 1581 Toolkit is incredible. But how about a second opinion: "...ten first-rate 1581 utility programs..." "...added an exhaustive 147 page technical treatise on the internal workings of the 1581 and its DOS..." "...all menu driven and quite easy to use, despite the fact that they are all quite powerful and flexible..." "...dozens of little extras..." "...a pleasure to use..." "...significantly outperforms anything released to date..."

The words above are from a review of The 1581 Toolkit in the May/June 1989 issue of INFO Magazine. We received 4 1/2 out of a possible five stars, a very rare achievement for a 1.0 release of a new utility. And as for their expert opinion that The 1581 Toolkit is "...a must for any heavy 1581 user...", we couldn't agree more. Because the Toolkit givers you all this:

- ★ **Fast Disk Copier**
- ★ **Fast File Copier**
- ★ **Byte Pattern Search**
- ★ **Partition Creator**
- ★ **Ultrafast Formatter**
- ★ **Track and Sector Editor**
- ★ **Directory Editor**
- ★ **Error Scanner**
- ★ **Relocatable Fast Loader**
- ★ **File Track and Sector Tracer**

All 10 of these custom utilities use super fast read/write routines and, where appropriate, allow full access to partitions. We designed The 1581 Toolkit to be the finest set of utilities available for the 1581. But we didn't stop there. Included with the Toolkit is a FREE copy of David Martin's invaluable resource, *The 1581 DOS Reference Guide*. This book holds over 100 pages of information that took more than a year of research and investigation into the inner workings of the 1581 to compile. And we've also added exra utilities like a machine language monitor with DriveMon - the perfect companion to *The 1581 DOS Reference Guide*.

You may *own* a 1581 disk drive, but you're not really *using* your 1581 if you don't have The 1581 Toolkit. The Toolkit's strength lies in the fact that, unlike some companies, we took the time to master the 1581 before we began. The reason is simple: we don't care if this is the *first* utility you buy for your 1581 - we just want it to be the *last* one.

THE 1581 TOOLKIT (ON 3.5" DISK) IS ONLY $39.95

Includes Your FREE 1581 DOS Reference Guide

The 1581 Toolkit Works On The C-64 Or The C-128/C-128D In The 64 Mode

SYSRES

Your Last Chance To Own A Classic.

All good things must come to an end. That's true for everything, including software. The time has come to say goodbye to an old friend - SYSRES, the finest BASIC enchancement system ever created for th Commodore computer.

Software Support owns the exclusive rights to produce SYSRES. Reluctantly, we've decided to stop producing this incredible program. Why? The simple fact is that most of the serious BASIC programmers out there already own SYSRES, and there aren't enough new BASIC programmers entering the arena to warrant the expense of continued production of SYSRES.

If you're one of the few serious BASIC programmers out there who isn't yet using SYSRES, maybe you should take a look at some of these features:

- Easy code entry with features like auto line numbering, enhanced key repeat, and fast up and down scrolling of program listings!
- Macros: any shifted key may be set to represent any BASIC or SYSRES KEYWORD. All files may be listed, loaded, run, copied, or scratched by entering a two character command in front of the file name listed in the directory!
- Find/Change any variable phrase or keyword used anywhere in your program. Over 700 search variations are available including pattern matching with wild cards and limitation symbols. Now you can automatically remove spaces and REMS to streamline run-time versions of your programs!

List BASIC programs and relative and sequential files without loading them into memory first!

- Edit text files and assembler source code without having to leave BASIC!
- Do a partial renumber. Move a subroutine to a more logical starting place while preserving all other line numbers and updating all line references!
- Debug with a variable speed TRACE. Display the current and the five previous operations. Display variables as they change or are defined; send the TRACE to the printer!

We haven't even scratched the surface of SYSRES. With features like screen print, multiple drive support, full printer support, and program merge capabilities, it's easy to see why SYSRES is the most comprehensive BASIC programmers' aid package ever produced. And just as comprehensive is the professional documentation: over 110 pages, bound in an attractive three ring binder. You'll also be pleased to know that SYSRES is UNprotected!

So there you have it. If you use BASIC at all, this is the enhancement system that you need. And this is absolutely your last chance to own this classic. As a going away present, we've even cut the price in half! Now there's no reason for you to limp by on plain vanilla BASIC any more. Get SYSRES today - and get involved with some serious programming power!

SYSRES/NOW ONLY $19.95

While Limited Supplies Last!

ALL NEW

THE 1750 CLONE

Thanks For The Memory

Most Commodore users are content to use their computers within the constraints placed on them by a limited amount of RAM. But some people want more. More speed. More power. And that means just one thing - more memory.

Power users have long known that the ideal solution to their memory problems is out there in the form of Commodore's incredible 1750 RAM expansion module. Just plug it in and you've got a whopping 512k of onboard RAM - the same amount of memory found on most IBM computers! This is the memory cartridge that all serious Commodore power users want. There's only one problem.

You can't find them.

That's right. These RAM units are almost impossible to buy. We've always specialized in finding solutions to Commodore related problems - here's what we came up with.

First, we bought brand new Commodore 1764 RAM expansion units, the ones with only 256k of RAM onboard. Next, we had Chip Level Design engineer and produce a custom upgrade that takes a 1764 to a full 512k! That's the same half meg of RAM as a regular 1750! Finally, we tested each and every cartridge, and warranteed them to be free from defects.

Now there's nothing to stop you from taking your Commodore 64 or 128 to levels of power and sophistication that the original designers never even dreamed of! If you're using programs like GEOS from Berkeley; the Pocket Series from Digital Soutions; future versions of Maverick from Kracker Jax; Fleet System IV from Professional Software; or the potent PaperClip III from Batteries Included; if you're using ANY of these programs, you won't believe the difference that the extra memory makes!

IMPORTANT NOTES - READ CAREFULLY

*C-64/64c (but NOT C-128/128D) owners MUST buy a heavy-duty power supply to use these units. The power supply is NOT included - it is available from us seperately.

* If you ALREADY own a 1764 RAM cartridge, we can upgrade it for you. Your unit MUST be in perfect working order for us to upgrade it. The turnaround time on upgrades is approx. 2 weeks. It will NOT be necessary for you to purchase a new power supply - the one that came with your 1764 will still work fine.

THE 1750 CLONE

ONLY $199.95

1764 UPGRADE

ONLY $124.95

ATTENTION C-128 OWNERS

Solderless 64K Video RAM Upgrade

Now that Commodore has released the C-128D with 64K of video RAM, we should be seeing 128 programs address this fantastic new feature soon.

BASIC 8 already has the capability of using all 64K of video RAM. If you own the C-128 in stock condition, you own all 16K of video RAM that Commodore felt was necessary. Using Basic 8 format and the full 64K of video RAM provides you with the ability to scroll through video memory as well as enhanced color resolution.

Up until now, to upgrade the C-128 to 64K of video RAM you would have to first search out the components, then find a competent repair outlet to desolder and install the parts. **What a hassle!**

SOLUTION — We have developed a module that simply plugs in to the mother board of your C-128. **No splattered solder — No heat damage — No hassle.**

This package is available in two different forms. Model A has all parts necessary to complete your upgrade, and Model B is identical except that you supply the RAMs. Again, no soldering is necessary. If you have access to low cost RAMs, we suggest Model B.

Both models include easy to follow installation instructions, a test program to verify proper installation, and the plug in Video RAM Upgrade.

RAM UPGRADE

only $49.95

ALL NEW

COMMODORE HEAVY-DUTY POWER SUPPLIES

WATTS The Matter - Can't Get ample power?

Sorry about that. Actually, it's no laughing matter. Our technicians tell us that the majority of Commodore computer problems can be traced back to an inadequate power supply. When the power supply fails, it can (and often does) cause additional damage to the computer itself - and a computer meltdown is no joke.

This doesn't have to happen to you. We are now selling a heavy-duty power supply that will greatly diminish your fear of a power supply failure. These are NOT aftermarket units - they are made by Commodore, and are ideal for use with RAM expanders. They will provide you with a more stable, dependable source of power. This unit will work on ALL C-64's and 64c' on the market.

If your system is important to you, take the extra step to safeguard your investment by getting a Commodore Heavy-Duty Power Supply today. Power you can depend on - with no unexpected shocks.

COMMODORE HEAVY-DUTY POWER SUPPLY

C-64 Version - Only $29.95

C-128 Version - Only $44.95

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

2700 NE Andresen Road Vancouver, WA 98661

PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING: We accept money orders, certified checks, VISA, M/C and Discover. Previous Software Support customers may use C.O.D. and personal checks. Orders shipped to U.S.A. (48 states), F.P.O., A.P.O., or possessions, please add $3.50 per order for S & H. U.S. shipping is by UPS ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY AIR available: add $1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states only). Alaska or Hawaii (all orders shipped 2nd day air), please add $7.50 per order for S & H. C.O.D. available to U.S. customers only (50 states): add $2.75 along with your S & H charges per order. Canadian customers may calculate the S & H charges by including $4.00 (minimum charge) for the first two pieces of SOFTWARE and $1.00 for each additional piece per shipment. All monies must be submitted in U.S. funds. Canadians must call or write for hardware shipping charges. Foreign customers must call or write for shipping charges. Defective items are replaced at no charge if sent postpaid. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. SOFTWARE orders over $100 will be shipped 2nd Day Air at our regular $3.50 S & H charge (48 states only). Washington residents please add 7.6% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change. All sales are final unless authorized by management.

Mail your order to: Software Support, Int.
2700 NE Andresen Road Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179. 6am-5pm Monday-Friday 6am-2pm Saturday-Sunday Pacific time Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648. 9am-5pm Pacific time. Monday-Friday. Orders Outside USA call (206) 695-1393.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Orders Only — Or Voucher Server Card.

DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

Copyright Cardco, Inc.
May Not Reprint Without Permission

GAMES GALLERY

In the grand galaxy of games, this gathering got great grades!

By WILLIAM F. GATES

THE RECENT BOOM in C-64 action titles has left many gamers confused about what to buy. It seems as though every time we turn around, another program emerges and shouts,"Play me! Buy me!" In an attempt to clear up the confusion, I researched over 70 games, and then asked myself which ten I would want if stranded on a desert island with a solar-powered C-64. I compared my notes with those of a 12-year old video-game expert, and together we came up with the following.

AIRBORNE RANGER

Parachute down into enemy territory. . .crawl through muddy trenches . . .sneak past enemy bunkers. . .you're an Airborne Ranger. On any one of a dozen missions, you could be photographing a secret enemy airplane or liberating a POW camp. Armed with a knife, rifle, grenades and a LAW rocket, you must complete your mission in time or the Osprey at the pickup point will leave without you.

By creating and saving a Ranger character to disk, you can keep a cumulative score as you advance through the tasks. Excellent documentation, graphics and design make Airborne Ranger a software library "must."

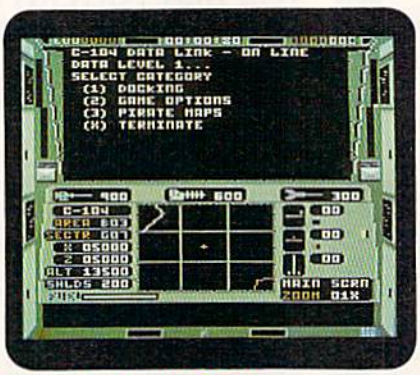
BUBBLE BOBBLE

Adapted from a coin-op game, Bubble Bobble concerns Bub and Bob, two bubble-blowing dinosaurs who must burst bullies by blowing bubbles that box up the bullies and then burst the bullies in the bubbles. (Zounds!) Clearing all the bullies in one level scoots you down to the next. Various items appear to give Bub and Bob many magical maneuvers.

A Two-Player mode allows for simultaneous play. In short, Bubble Bobble is a bubbling good time!

ECHELON

Echelon is not a space-flight simulator or an exploration adventure or a combat



Your control panel in Echelon.

game—it's all of these. This game comes with a keyboard overlay, a map and the LipStik (a microphone headset that lets the player yell "fire" instead of pressing a joystick button). There are two drawbacks to using this device: it's too small to fit post-pubescent heads, and it may cause the user to feel a tad silly.

This aside, Echelon is an intricate, yet elegant, game that lets you explore, patrol and fight—in space.

ARKANOID

Remember the classic, though unsophisticated, game, Breakout? Well, it's grown-up now. Control a "Vaus craft" at the bottom of the screen and deflect a ball against a wall of blocks—you're playing Arkanoid. The destruction of certain blocks releases different capsules that, if caught by your Vaus craft, will

The look and feel of a top-notch race car in Grand Prix circuit.

expand your craft, arm it with a laser, slow down the speed of the ball, enable you to catch the ball, escape to the next level, divide the ball into three components or give you an extra life. Using the proper capsules at the proper time is the key to this most addicting game.

Arkanoid works with all types of input devices, but a mouse is highly recommended.

CALIFORNIA GAMES

Most excellent, dude! Like, it's the Olympics—California style. You and up to seven other dudes can compete in radical events—skateboarding in a half pipe, surfing on a wave, kicking a foot bag, tossing a flying disk, racing a dirt bike and roller-skating down the sidewalk on the beach.

California Games has got totally awesome graphics and animation. Naturally, it's not too stressful, and, you know, it's just like the coolest!

GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT

Want to drive a Ferarri, but you're still making payments on your Yugo? Put on your racing gloves and buckle yourself into your choice of a Williams, McLaren or Ferrari. Choose a track and put your machine in gear! A word of caution—Grand Prix Circuit requires a gentle touch to handle the turns. You must break in, accelerate out and manage the sensitive steering.

Outstanding graphics let you lose yourself in your dream car!

INDIANA JONES AND THE TEMPLE OF DOOM

If you're as much a fan of the movie as I am, you'll enjoy playing the star in this game. You maneuver up ladders and across conveyor belts to rescue imprisoned kids; subdue Thuggee guards with your trusty whip; control an out-of-control mine shaft car by leaning to one side; jump from ledge to ledge using your whip; and, if you're lucky, find the hidden Sankara stones. ►

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

ALL NEW

MAVERICK ™ v3

Why Is This Program America's Favorite Disk Utility System?

All over the country, packs of imitators are running themselves ragged trying to answer that question. They want to know why we're so popular. They want to know what makes Maverick so special. Well, guess what - we're going to tell them.

Maverick is the physical embodiment of a philosphy that has always been the foundation that Kracker Jax products are built on: Work as hard as you can to create the very best product you can. And then improve it. Such is the case with the new Maverick v3.

Maverick is already the most powerful archival system money can buy. So how do you improve on that? By adding exclusive new features like these:

- A new RAM Expansion Unit support module that allows REU owners to enjoy lightning fast response with Maverick's Quick File Copier & Fast Single Data Copier utilities - no more disk swaps!
- 64k video ram support for 128D's or C128's with 64k of video RAM. This provides a memory buffer for enhanced copying capabilities.
- Have you ever lost valuable data to a fatal error on Track 18? Ever done a short "NEW" and then wished you hadn't? Our new Automatic Directory Recovery Utility recreates Track 18 on 1541 formatted disks to recover your files! This does hours of intense, critical recovery work for you *automatically!* Similar to an item on INFO Magazine's March 1989 "Wish List" of dream utilities they'd like to see!
- An all new Advanced Sector Editor with 100% ML coding for blazing speed and superior performance! Full featured - allows editing in ASCII, HEX, and even disassembly modes! Even includes comprehensive on-line help screens!
- And for GEOS™ 2.0 owners with 1581 drives: Maverick v3's GEOS Toolkit has a new utility that allows you to transfer the incredible GEOS v2.0 over to your high speed, high capacity 1581 drive! This transfers *everything* - which means you can run the 64 or the 128 version from the 1581 alone, WITHOUT using the 5 1/4" disks at all! And the 800K 1581 disk leaves you plenty of room to transfer all your GEOS applications over to the same disk! This is a MUST FOR SERIOUS GEOS users who want to unleash the true power of Berkeley Softworks revolutionary operating environment.
- MORE PARAMETERS! Maverick v3 now boasts over 400 parameters that either copy or entirely "break" the potentially destructive protection schemes of some of the world's finest software. Current Maverick owners know how dynamic our parameters have been, but even they will be amazed by the enhancements and additions we've made, including new parameters and special RAMBOard support capabilities exclusive to Maverick v3!
- Enhanced RAMBOard™ Support: Beginning with parameter Module #3, we gave you the ability to copy the Pocket 2.0 series of productivity software. Then Module #4 gave you parameters for 6 V-Max!™ protected titles - parameters that left the competition stunned, because OUR parameters did NOT require physical drive speed modifictions to work. Now Module #5, included with Maverick v3, will forever separate us from the imitators trying in vain to keep up with us. There are over TWENTY new RAMBOard support parameters that are without equal, plus a large number of special parameters that don't require the use of RAMBOard at all! And our new V-MAX! parameters utilize proprietary read/write verification routines that not only eliminate the need to alter drive speeds, but also save you from having to "copy till it boots", a sure sign of an inferior product.

All of these new features are in addition to the amazing array of utilities that have always been found in Maverick. If there's a better value on the market today, we'd like to see it.

One more thing: the next time you think about buying a program, remember that you're also buying a bit of the company that *makes* that program. Will they be there for you in the future? You *know* we will. Because you've made us the most successful Commodore mail order house in the country.

The New MAVERICK v3.0 - Only $34.95

NOW INCLUDES PARAMETER MODULES 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5

Maverick v3 (Formerly Renegade) is available from Software Support International. Products that work - from a company that cares

ADDITIONAL MAVERICK FEATURES

- 1541/1571/1581 fast file copier - any direction
- Single or dual state of the art Nibbler
- GCR Editor for the experienced hacker
- Parameters for those tough to backup disks
- GEOS™ Module: PARAMETERS & TOOLS
- GEOS™ file copier - works under desktop
- GEOS™ sector editor - works under desktop
- Error scanner with unique sector editor
- Single of dual drive high speed data copier
- Directory editor helps you organize your disks
- Scrolling M/L monitor with Drive Mon
- Byte pattern scanner for high speed searches
- Works with C-64/C-128 & 1541/1571/1581 drives
- Extensive 40 page documentation included
- EXCLUSIVE Popular subscriber service available
- Technical support from our staff experts.

Attention: Registered Maverick owners!

Parameter Module #5 is now available

Only $9.95

Maverick V3.0 Upgrade also available

Only $9.95

New SUPER SNAPSHOT v4

The State Of The Smart

The Cartridge Wars. For a while there, it was tough going - but we kept fighting to be the best. The result? Just ask the user groups. Ask the dealers. Ask the magazines. Public opinion is unanimous. The Cartridge Wars are over - and Super Snapshot is the clear winner!

How did we do it? By understanding that it is not enough anymore just to be the most powerful. In today's market, you've also got to be smart. Like Super Snapshot v4.

As the list of features at the right clearly shows, we've given Super Snapshot v4 enough capabilities to dazzle even the most demanding power user. But we've also worked hard to give those utilities a sense of style and grace. To make sure that not only could you do a task, but that you could do it easily and logically. While our competitors were making utilities for Commodore computers, we were designing our utilities for the people who **own** those computers.

So when you choose a multi-function cartridge for your system, choose Super Snapshot v4 - the cartridge that was designed to appeal to a higher intelligence. Yours.

Super Snapshot v4 / Only $64.95

ATTENTION 128 OWNERS: C-64 Disable Switch available. Allows you to boot 128 software WITHOUT removing your Super Snapshot cartridge! Add $8.00.
PAL VERSION AVAILABLE: Add $4.00 more per unit for shipping.

In Canada, order from Marshview Software
P.O. Box 1212, Sackville NB, E0A-3C0 • (506) 536-1809

Super Snapshot Features Include:

- Works with ALL Commodore 8 bit computers & drives.
- Totally transparent when disabled.
- Turbo mode - Up to 15X faster loading, 7X faster saving.
- Super DOS Wedge supports devices 8, 9, 10, & 11 with extra commands.
- Archive ALL memory resident programs to disk as autobooting files.
- Exclusive - C-64 Boot Sector.
- Dump screens to disk in popular graphic program formats.
- Dump screens including sprites to printer (many supported) in 3 sizes.
- Only Super Snapshot dumps BOTH multi-color & hi-res formats.
- Sprite disable/re-enable & extented life Game Master features.
- Sprite monitor & full featured sprite editor.
- Fast disk copier for 1 or 2 drives supports 1541/1571/1581.
- Extensive BASIC additional commands for power programmers.
- Fast file copier for 1 or 2 1541/1571/1581 drives.
- 24 Hour BBS support is available!
- Free Kracker Jax Parameter disk - over 100 parameters!
- Includes the legendary Shotgun II from Kracker Jax!
- M/L Monitor does NOT corrupt memory. Interrupt, examine, modify, and resume a running program. All standard commands PLUS bank-switching, bi-directional scrolling, 10 command, track & sector editor, ASCII hunt, and drive monitor.

Plus much, much more!

Also available: The Slideshow Creator

Now you can create dazzling slideshows from eye-catching screens that you've captured with Super Snapshot! Options include fade in/out, shutter on/off, pop on/off, slide on/off. Use any of 10 different fonts to display your personalized, scrolling messages!

Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator / Only $14.95

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING: We accept money orders, certified checks, VISA, M/C and, Discover. Previous Software Support customers may use C.O.D. and personal checks. Orders shipped to U.S.A. (48 states), F.P.O., A.P.O., or possessions, please add $3.50 per order for S & H. U.S. shipping is by UPS ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY AIR available: add $1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states only). Alaska or Hawaii (all orders shipped 2nd day air), please add $7.50 per order for S & H. C.O.D. available to U.S. customers only (50 states): add $2.75 along with your S & H charges per order. Canadian customers may calculate the S & H charges by including $4.00 (minimum charge) for the first two pieces of SOFTWARE and $1.00 for each additional piece per shipment. All monies must be submitted in U.S. funds. Canadians must call or write for hardware shipping charges. Foreign customers must call or write for shipping charges. Defective items are replaced at no charge if sent postpaid. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. SOFTWARE orders over $100 will be shipped 2nd Day Air at our regular $3.50 S & H charge (48 states only). Washington residents please add 7.6% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change. All sales are final unless authorized by management.

Mail your order to: Software Support, Int.
2700 NE Andresen Road / Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179. 6am-5pm Monday-Friday 6am-2pm Saturday-Sunday Pacific time Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648. 9am-5pm Pacific time. Monday-Friday. Orders Outside USA call (206) 695-1393.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Give Your Computer A Promotion With American General Finance

Upgrade your current system with a loan from American General Finance. With the latest hardware and software, your system will produce greater results. We can make it happen with:

- **Quick and Available Cash**
- **Affordable Monthly Payments**
- **Offices in 42 States**

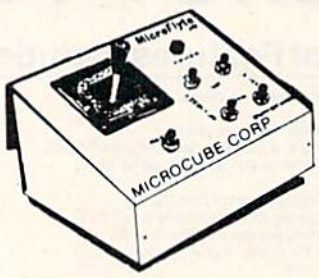
Your computer deserves a promotion! For more information, call American General Finance at **1-800-544-3213 ext. 33** — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Count On American Know-How!

AMERICAN GENERAL

American General Finance

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA



The MicroFlyte JOYSTICK, the only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II

". . .It transforms an excellent program into a truly realistic flight simulation system" B.A.C.E.

MICROCUBE PRODUCTS

Commodore 64/128
- MicroFlyte ATC Joystick **$59.95**
- Test/Calibration Disk: A diagnostic tool for your joystick **$4.95**

Amiga
- MicroFlyte Joystick—Plugs into the mouse port & works with most software . **$119.95**
- Analog Joystick **$59.95**

Include $4.00 shipping of joystick orders. FSII is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.

Order Direct from:

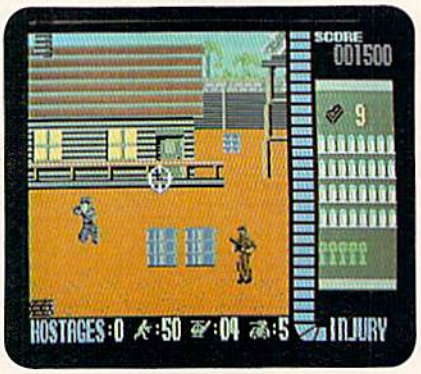
MICROCUBE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 488
Leesburg, VA 22075
(703)777-7157

Circle 38 on Reader Service card.

Be forewarned: slight miscalculations bring instant death. But, of course, Indy never miscalculates!

Operation Wolf

Impressively adapted from the coin-op blockbuster of the same name, Operation Wolf places a machine gun in your hands and an endless stream of enemy forces in your face. Your mouse (preferable) or joystick controls an on-screen icon. Pull the trigger: everything in sight is blasted to bits!



Trigger-happy blasting is the name of the game in Operation Wolf.

Operation Wolf is ultra-violent, non-stop action!

Road Raider

Take one ATV (Armored Tactical Vehicle) equipped with a high-powered gun and a built-in Ram-Car for demolition derbies. Add several post-Great Biological Holocaust cities, thousands of radioactive mutants and one demented scientist. Mix with abandoned buildings conveniently littered with food, keys, weapons and other handy items—you've got Road Raider.

This game lacks the touch of a good graphic artist, or any artist, for that matter. But what it lacks in graphics, Road Raider makes up for in mutant-annihilating fun!

Technocop

Race down the highway in the latest high-speed pursuit-and-destroy vehicle, the VMAX Twin-Turbo Interceptor, but watch out for those nasty DOA thugs that jump on top of your car! After a bit of driving, a message appears on your control panel: There's a crime in progress. Your VMAX pulls over, and you get out and walk into a tenement building, armed with your gun and the determination "to protect and to serve."

Well, there you have it: my joystick paradise. In case you're wondering where to start, my personal two favorites are Arkanoid and Airborne Ranger. If you have all of the above, some other action games you might want to investigate are Skate or Die (Electronic Arts), Out Run (Sega/Mindscape), Tower Toppler (Epyx) and Alien Syndrome (Sega/Mindscape).

Editor's note: This is one man's thoughts on his all-time favorite action games. Let us know what game titles might appear on your 1988-89 hit parade list. See RUN's *Reader Choice Contest ballot on page 18—you might win more software than you ever dreamed possible!* ■

William Gates, who works for the police department at the University of California, Davis, likes to play games on his C-64.

Table 1. Manufacturers and addresses.

Airborne Ranger
MicroProse
180 Lakefront Drive
Hunt Valley, MD 21030

Arkanoid; Bubble Bobble; Operation Wolf
Taito Software, Inc.
267 West Esplanade
North Vancouver, B.C.
Canada V7M 1A5

California Games; Technocop
Epyx, Inc.
600 Galveston Drive
PO Box 8020
Redwood City, CA 94063

Echelon
Access Software, Inc.
545 West 500 South, Suite 130
Bountiful, UT 84010

Grand Prix Circuit
Accolade, Inc.
550 S. Winchester Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95128

Indiana Jones and the Temple Of Doom; Road Raider
Mindscape, Inc.
3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Hurry!
First Come, First Served!

Re-Releasing. . .

RE=RUN

Just $9.97 per Disk! (per order of 3 or more)

RUN magazine has long published the acclaimed ReRUN software series of useful, economical programs for the C-64 and C-128 computers.

Now, after a long absence, ReRUN's entire program library is available again—at reduced prices! Take a look at this extensive collection of personal productivity software, utilities, games, educational programs and much more! But hurry—quantities are limited!

* Denotes program runs in C-128 mode. ** Denotes both C-64 and C-128 modes. All other programs run in C-64 mode only.

#4 Landlord. Invoices. Money Manager. Teacher. Number Puzzle. Graphmaker. Joystick Artist.

#5 Auto Menu. Disk Doctor. Big Letters. Title Maker. Turtle Graphics. Calculator. Test Maker. Home Run Derby.

#26 Stack 64. Credit Cards 64. Word Jumbler. Lister. * Ultra Hi-Res. Baroque Music.

#27 * Reminder 128. ** Retir'eze. * Twiddle. * Mind Your Mortgage. Keeping Up to Date. Hook Up to a Portable. Monthly Labels, Envelope Maker.

#28 * RUNTerm 128. RUN's Memo Book. Calendar Maker. RUN Copy 64. Time Keeper 64. * Blank-It 128. C-64 Sprite ML Commands.

#46 RUN Script 64. Create Your Own Keypad. Songfest. Autoboot. Automatic Line Numbers. * Gradebook 128. A Modern Metronome.

#47 DataFile 3.6. DFPrint. DFCalc. * C-128 Screen Dump. Commodore in the Kitchen. The Menu Machine.

#48 ** Home Inventory. Commodore Lanes. * Time Keeper 128. Window Construction Set. Fontastic 64. Video Flash Cards. Mister Poster.

#65 Pay the Bills. Ultraquiz. Perfect Pitch. Spirited Sprites. Wedge Utilities. Brainstorming. RUN Assembler. Songfest.

#66 Disk Reader. Swish! Label Maker. Arithme-Sketch. Murder Mystery. * Ultra Hi-Res II.

#67 * Presto Write 128. * 80-Column Custom Windows. PrintRite 64. Disk Stuffer. 64 Notepad Command Center. Puzzler's Choice.

#68 Moving Messages. * Graphix to the Max. * Tick-Tock 128. ** Form Writer. Unlockup. Math Whiz. Now You See It.

#86 * Video Fantasia. Hi-Res Writer. Needlegraph. Extra! Extra! Read All About It! Disk Keeper. * 3-D Object Editor.

#87 Tri-Solitaire. Attention, Shoppers! * Linker 128. Flash Cards. DFClone. * Typing Tachometer 128. Electronic Address Book. Pegboard.

#88 Alphabet Cadet. The Amazing 16-Color Print Machine. * Bill Minder. Travel Tally. ** Loan Analysis. Islands! Video Poker. ** Mom's Kitchen Aid.

#106 ** Loan Arranger. Turtle-Tutor for Tykes. Programmers, Take Note! Sign Maker. Instant Data Statements. 64 Personal Ledger.

#107 * 128 Notepad. Phaser Phire. Screen Genie. DFCopy. * Outline 128. The Money Program. Cursor Commotion.

#108 Programmer's Pager. Knock! ** Vacation List Generator. ** Easy Banners. Joystick Mouse Emulator. ** Instant Test Maker.

#126 CalcAid 64. Put It on Paper. Dashing Off the Dots. Math Square-Off. * Micro Artist. Extra! Newsletter Graphics. * RUN Script 128.

#127 64 DOS Shell. Wordman. * Color Hi-Res Graphics. Super Sort. Delete 64. Sizzle! Brickout! * RUN Investor. Smart Shopper.

#128 For Good Measure. Mystery Match. * Savings Forecaster. ** Mass File Deleter. Crazy Caverns. ** Finance 64/128. * Instant Address Book.

#P1 Productivity Pak I. (in limited quantities) DataFile. DFMail. DFReport. DFPrint. DFCalc. RUNTerm. Screen Print. Finance Aid. Disk Master. Graph Maker.

#P2 Productivity Pak II. (in limited quantities) ** RUN Script. * Reminder. * Gradebook. 1670 Autodial. RUNTerm Plus. Logo for Kids. Disk Backup. DataFile.

#P3 Productivity Pak III. ** RUN Script 64/128. ** RUN File 64/128. ** RUN Calc 64/128. ** RUN Notepad 64/128. * RUN Investor 128. RUN Dex 64.

Each disk costs only $11.97. Order 3 or more and you pay just $9.97 each! Postage Paid!

ORDER NOW! CALL 1-800-343-0728

Please send me the following **ReRUN** disks:

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

1–2 disks $11.97 each
3 or more $9.97 each

Total Disks _____
Price/Disk _____
Total Due $ _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Charge my: ☐ Amex ☐MC ☐ VISA

Account # _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458 1-800-343-0728

Foreign Orders: Add $1.95 per disk for air mail. Payment required in US Funds drawn on US Bank.

RN389

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

GEOWATCH

GeoTips reemerge, along with news, comments and handy hints of interest to all GEOS fans.

By TIM WALSH

I'm glad to be back with more hints, tips and general discussion concerning GEOS. The latest news from Berkeley Softworks has been GEOS 128 2.0 (see my review in the May 1989 geoWatch). Judging from reader response, this updated 128 version has been warmly received.

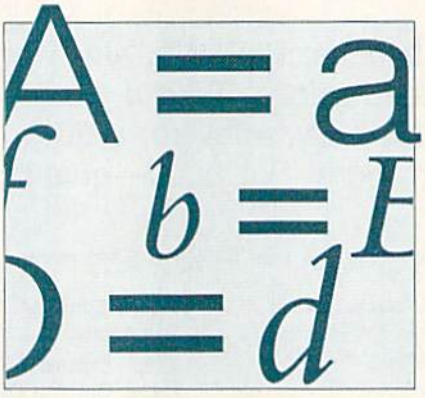
Unfortunately, there are no other new GEOS products to discuss. On the other hand, *RUN* has produced GEOS Power Pak II, a disk that features new GEOS utilities, applications and even a few games, and has the documentation right on the disk. One of the programs, Q & D Edit, helps provide a solution to conversion problems that need more attention now that there are so many more geoWrite and geoWrite Workshop 128 users.

Robert Savage, of Corpus Christi, Texas, wrote to ask how to convert his more than 200 Mirage Concepts word processor files into geoWrite files. The question is basically how you go about making geoWrite files compatible with any non-GEOS-compatible word processors and vice-versa.

A former Mirage Concepts fan myself, I realize that the program has never enjoyed the widespread popularity of other word processors like Easy Script, PaperClip or RUN Script. While GEOS' Text Grabber supports many word processor formats, it does not include a Mirage Concepts converter utility. If you have files created with a not-so-popular word processor, try converting those files with Text Grabber's Generic I and Generic II. If that fails, load the files into RUN Script 64 or 128 (available on Q-Link and ReRUN's Productivity Pak II).

Your conversion then becomes a two-step process. Because RUN Script can handle program, sequential and user files, you can usually read most files from other word processors into it. Once you've read a file into RUN Script, you can save it to disk as a sequential file and then load it into Text Grabber as an Easy Script file.

Q & D Edit allows you to convert existing geoWrite files into either true ASCII or Commodore ASCII text files



and vice-versa. For this reason alone, many users will find it an indispensable utility, especially if they use a non-GEOS-compatible word processor along with geoWrite and want to exchange files between the two formats.

Now to some geoTips.

RENAMING GEOS FILES

Eventually every GEOS user encounters a problem renaming files created with GEOS (most likely geoWrite files). If, for example, you created a geoWrite file and saved it to disk as "Letter", it would appear on the directory as

```
14 "lETTER" usr
```

You can use various public domain and GEOS utilities to convert it into a text file, but most will retain the filename "lETTER". Should you want to load the converted file into a word processor such as RUN Script, you'd get nothing but a "file not found" error. This is because the uppercase geoWrite letters in the filename become lowercase, and the lowercase become uppercase, and the Commodore DOS can't recognize these characters. If you try to rename it using Commodore DOS commands, you'll get a "file not found" error again. Even substituting wild cards for the filename characters won't work.

The solution is surprisingly simple if you take the following steps. Just be certain to save in all uppercase letters any GEOS files that may later need conversion. The filenames can then be read by the Commodore DOS and many word processors. For easy reading, even existing GEOS files can be renamed, from within GEOS, to all uppercase characters. This tip is also helpful for anyone who has downloaded GEOS files from QuantumLink, only to discover they cannot be renamed.

—HERB WETZLER
KEW GARDENS, NY

REBOOTING GEOS 128

If you use a 1750 RAM expander unit (REU) with your GEOS 128 or GEOS 128 2.0, you can sometimes reboot GEOS from the REU (after performing a reset) without disturbing the contents of the REU. Provided you have the 1750 configured as a RAM disk and the deskTop copied over to it, try rebooting by entering the following:

```
BANK 1: SYS 49152
```

If this method fails, try the "128 RBOOT" program included on the GEOS system disk. Either method usually enables GEOS without affecting the REU's contents or the system date and time.

Finally, if you own any version of GEOS 128 and a Commodore 1902A monitor (this trick won't work with most other monitors), here's a hint to improve the video image. Power up your C-128 in 80-Column mode. Then place the GEOS system disk in the drive and enter the following:

```
SYS 52684,8,9
BOOT
```

Once GEOS is activated, you'll have a slightly clearer, sharper screen image.

—RALPH G. SCHWARZ
ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO, CANADA

GEOS PHOTO MANAGER

Viewing a GEOS-created photo album can be a little confusing. Don't try to click on the album icon; rather, double-click on the Photo Manager. Next, open the album you wish to view, and you can page through the pictures. Space permitting, you can create more

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

than one album and incorporate graphics from other programs into it.

Another handy trick I discovered involves versions of GEOS that pre-date 2.0 and are used with two-drive systems. To facilitate copying a file from one drive to the other, don't bother moving a file icon to the border. Instead, click twice on the icon, drag the ghost of it to the icon of the other disk drive and click again to drop it. The file copying will begin immediately.

—MARY WILSON
CLEARWATER, FL

GEOCALC GRIDS

GeoCalc 128 offers the added advantage of printing forms that contain almost any type of grid. Simply create a blank spreadsheet with the number of vertical and horizontal lines desired, and print it out. With a little imagination, you'll find that geoCalc can be used to create grids for all types of forms, from bowling score sheets to inventory lists.

—JAMES GIBSON
COLUMBUS, OH

HEADER WARNING

The manual doesn't warn you about this, but if you use geoSpell to check the spelling in your geoWrite documents, make sure you don't have a header in the document before you begin the process. On several occasions, I tried to check a document with geoSpell, only to have nothing print out but the header.

I'm not sure whether it was the format of the header or some other problem. In any case, the printer repeatedly advanced the paper, but no document was printed after the spelling check was performed. Also the computer occasionally locked up, and I had to reboot the system disk.

To be on the safe side, I now incorporate headers into my documents only after they've been checked for spelling.

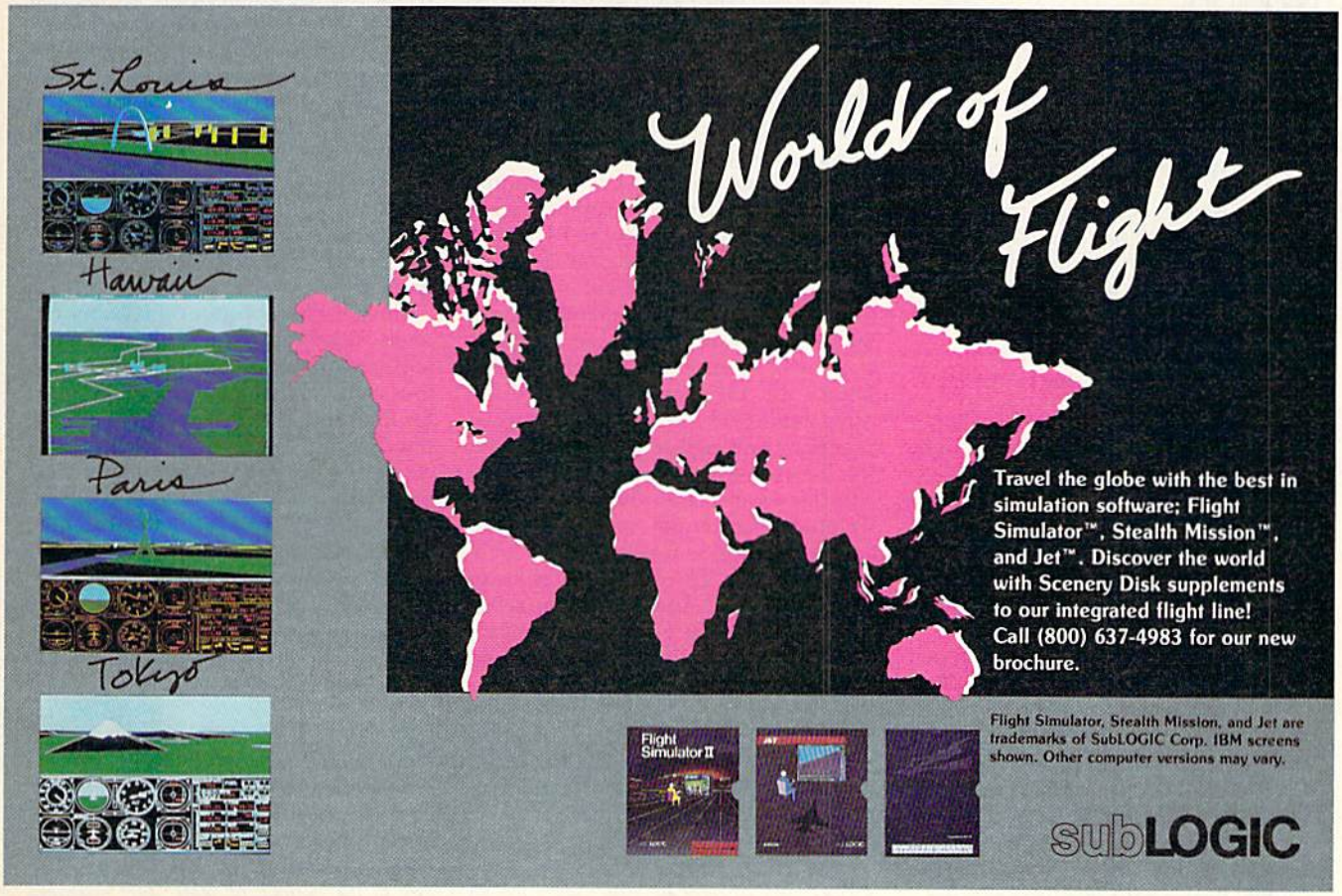
—J. SUTTON
ADDRESS UNKNOWN

PARTNER 128 AND GEOS

If you have Timeworks' Partner 128 cartridge, I advise you to disconnect it from the computer before you attempt to use GEOS 128. After an anxiety-ridden experience of disk returns and complaints to Berkeley Softworks, I discovered that all my problems were caused by the presence of Partner 128. You won't find this mentioned in the GEOS manual, so beware of problems if you use other cartridges with GEOS.

—EDWARD C. WULFF
SALEM, OR ■

Send your GEOS-related questions, applications or geoTips to Tim Walsh, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.



Circle 87 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

COMMODORE CLINIC

Using a dual disk drive vs. two disk drives; speeding up subroutines; quickly accessing files on RUN*'s BBS.*

By LOU WALLACE

Q *How can I make a program unlistable after I've loaded and run it, so that others cannot list it and make changes?*

—KEN SHVETZ
WOXALL, PA

A The easiest way is to poke to the list vector. Since you didn't say which computer you have, I'll give you the Pokes for both the C-64 and the C-128 for disabling List:

C-64: POKE 775,1
C-128: POKE 775,81

There'll also be times when you'll want to disable the run-stop and/or restore keys. These Pokes will disable the run-stop key:

C-64: POKE 808,239
C-128: POKE 808,100

These will disable the restore key:

C-64: POKE 792,193
C-128: POKE 792,125

If you want to re-enable run-stop and restore, first save the original contents of the memory locations, then poke them back. Here's an example.

```
A=PEEK(775) REM Save it for later
POKE 775,1 REM Disable C-64 list
POKE 775,A REM Re-enable C-64 list
```

Q *I have a C-128 and two disk drives. When I use the Basic 7.0 Backup command, I encounter problems. When the command asks "Are you sure?", I enter Y, and the computer tells me it's ready. However, it never copies anything. The same thing happens with the Copy command. Am I doing something wrong?*

—JOHN KALASHIAN
RACINE, WI

A The source of the problem is the fact that you have two different disk drives. The Backup and Copy commands are designed to be used with a *dual* disk drive, which is different from *two separate* disk drives. A dual drive is a single device with two drives (drive 0 and drive 1). The Backup command copies a disk between these drives, but not between two different devices (device 8 and device 9, for example).

In the same way, the Copy command copies a file between two drives, but not two separate devices. However, Copy can be used with a single drive to make a copy of a file onto the same drive, as long as the duplicate has a different filename.

Q *Do you have a list of all the files available to date for downloading from* RUN*'s BBS, the RUNning Board? It would save a lot of time and money on our end if we could immediately access the file we need and start downloading.*

—CHRIS PENNINGTON, SR.
HARRISBURG, PA

A No, we don't. The number of programs and files changes every week, so such a list would quickly become outdated. You can, however, easily make a list yourself. Use a terminal program that lets you capture what comes in as text. Log on to the RUNning Board and go to the Files area. Open your terminal's capture buffer and select List from the Files menu. As you list a category, you'll capture it in your buffer. Then save the buffer to disk. Repeat this for each of the categories. After signing off the BBS, use any word processor or program you want to print the list yourself, giving you an up-to-date list of available files, a brief description of each file, its size in bytes and how long it takes to download. Then, to get a list of new additions to the libraries each time you log on, select New Files from the Files menu, capture it in your terminal's buffer and save it.

Readers who wish to try our 24-hour BBS can dial 603-924-9704. It supports 300/1200/2400-baud modems. Keep in mind that it is a single-line BBS, and very busy. It may take you a while to get through.

Q *I have a weird problem with a C-128 program I'm writing. It's quite long and uses a lot of subroutines, and the problem occurs with each one. The first time the computer accesses a subroutine, it is* extremely *slow. However, when the computer uses the same subroutine again, it works very fast, and all subsequent uses of the routine work fine. I'm using several large arrays that take up about one-third of the C-128's variable memory. The program is written entirely in Basic. Is this a bug in the C-128, or is it a problem with my programming?*

—BRUCE ROSE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CA

A No, it's not a bug—it's perfectly normal. The initial slowdown you're experiencing is due to the presence of the large arrays you've created. When you use a subroutine for the first time, it must find and create whatever variables you use. Since you have these large arrays, the computer must move them around to make room for the information in the new variable, and, with a lot of array variables, this can take a few seconds. Once it has allocated memory for this variable, it doesn't need to do it again, so whenever it re-encounters this particular variable, it can run at full speed.

Since each subroutine probably has some variables unique to it, they must have resources allocated the first time, thus incurring the slow execution speed for first-time access. You can avoid the slowdown in speed by predefining all your variables at the beginning of your program.

For example, before dimensioning any arrays, give each standard variable a default value. Then, after dimensioning your arrays, use a simple loop to assign each element a default value. After you do this, your program should run at top speed. ■

Do you have a problem or question about your Commodore computer system, software or programming? Just send your questions to: Commodore Clinic, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Queries are answered only through this column, and, due to the volume of mail, only questions likely to appeal to the majority of our readers can be published.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

From p. 29.

```
      3C9Ø3DØØ62Ø3Ø2B4CAØ*13C9Ø4D
      ØØ62Ø18364CAØ       :REM*171
12Ø   DATA 13C9Ø2DØØ62Ø4B364CAØ*1
      3C9Ø1DØØ62ØF4364CAØ*13C9Ø7D
      ØØ62Ø372F4CAØ       :REM*198
121   DATA 13C9Ø5DØØ62Ø15264CAØ*1
      3C9Ø6DØØ62ØA73F4CAØ*13C9Ø8D
      ØØ62Ø9A174CAØ       :REM*134
122   DATA 134CE514AØØ3D97B39FØ*Ø
      4881ØF86Ø98DØØEAD3E*38FØ1D8
      D3F38CE3E384C        :REM*124
123   DATA Ø416C9Ø1DØ11AD3E38C9*Ø
      9FØD68D3F38EE3E384C*Ø4166ØC
      9Ø2DØ2DAD3438        :REM*158
124   DATA C95ØFØ13AD3E38C9Ø5BØ*B
      A8D3F38186Ø58D3E38*4CØ416A
      D3E38C9Ø7BØDA        :REM*164
125   DATA 8D3F381869Ø38D3E384C*Ø
      416AD3438C95ØFØ13AD*3E38C9Ø
      59ØCØ8D3F3838        :REM*249
126   DATA E9Ø58D3E384CØ416AD3E*3
      8C9Ø39ØAD8D3F3838E9*Ø38D3E3
      82Ø1Ø2B2Ø152B        :REM*2ØØ
127   DATA AD3F382Ø1A162Ø1A2BAD*3
      E382Ø1A166Ø8D3C38Ø*A8B19EA
      AC8B19EA82ØØ9        :REM*2Ø1
128   DATA 364CFØ19A9E9859BA938*8
      59C2Ø8C352Ø1Ø2B2Ø15*2B2ØC91
      9AD3438C95ØFØ        :REM*66
129   DATA ØCA9Ø1A2ØØAØØ12Ø111A*4
      C6516A9Ø1A2ØØAØØ12Ø*111AA9Ø
      2A2ØØAØ292Ø11        :REM*42
13Ø   DATA 1A2Ø1A2B2Ø1Ø2BA9ØØ8D*3
      E388D3F382Ø1A166Ø8E*ØØD62CØ
      ØD61ØFB8DØ1D6        :REM*174
131   DATA 6Ø8EØØD62CØØD61ØFBAD*Ø
      1D66ØA98585FAA93985*FBA9ØF8
      5FCA9FAAØØFA2        :REM*136
132   DATA Ø12Ø65FF6Ø78A9B28D14*Ø
      3A9168D15Ø3586ØAD8D*Ø2C9Ø1F
      Ø11A5CBC9Ø4DØ        :REM*61
133   DATA ØB782Ø8AFF686868584C*A
      Ø134C31EA2ØF9166CØ2*AØAD343
      8C95ØFØØ9A2ØØ        :REM*229
134   DATA AØØ1A9Ø22Ø111A6ØAD3B*3
      8FØØ9A9ØE8DØ1D58DØ1*FF6ØA5Ø
      129FE85Ø16ØAD        :REM*74
135   DATA 3B38FØØCA2ØF2Ø6BFF8D*Ø
      1D58DØ1FF6ØA5Ø1Ø9Ø1*85Ø16Ø2
      ØE1FFDØØFAD33        :REM*178
136   DATA 388D323868686868EE54*3
      8386Ø2ØE4FFFØE7C92Ø*DØØ2186
      ØAE4A38FØ16C9        :REM*41
137   DATA 11FØØCC991DØD4AD3E38*F
      ØCF4C6E17AD72384C5B*17AE4B3
      8FØC1C99DFØ15        :REM*175
138   DATA C91DDØB9AD4C38CD3E38*F
      ØB12Ø1A2EEE3E384C11*17AD3E3
      8FØA3EE4D382Ø        :REM*112
139   DATA 1A2ECE3E384C11172ØE1*F
      FDØØ2386Ø2ØE4FF186Ø*AE3B38B
      D6F398D28Ø36Ø        :REM*7
14Ø   DATA AE3B38BD71398D28Ø36Ø*A
      2Ø18E6B388E67388EBA*38CA8E5
      4388AA2Ø59DBB        :REM*172
141   DATA 38CA1ØFA2Ø2733BØØ5A9*Ø
      Ø8D3E38AE3E38BD4E38*8D5238B
      D5Ø38C9Ø3DØØ3        :REM*47
142   DATA 4CB8182ØFØ2D2ØD3162Ø*5
      D1AAD5438FØØ34CB818*2ØB232A
      E3E382ØBE182Ø        :REM*86
143   DATA 8533AD5438FØØ34CCE32*A
      2Ø12Ø6C6FFAØØØAD7B38*C953DØØ
      BA9ØØ8DBB388D        :REM*127
144   DATA BC384C19182ØCFFF8DBB*3
      82ØCFFF8DBC382ØCFFF*2ØB7FFD
      ØØBEEBD38DØF3        :REM*232
145   DATA EEBE384C19182ØCCFF2Ø*8
      5332ØCE32AD5438FØØ3*4CB8181
      8ADBB386DBD38        :REM*116
146   DATA 8DBF38ADBC386DBE388D*C
      Ø382Ø1A2B2ØØ62EAE32*38BD8F3
      FA8A2Ø7A9332Ø        :REM*94
147   DATA 111AADBB388D5538ADBC*3
      88D56382Ø98322ØAF18*A9348D3
      D382Ø171AADBF        :REM*118
148   DATA 388D5538ADCØ388D5638*2
      Ø98322ØAF18A9358D3D*382Ø171
      AADBD388D5538        :REM*15
149   DATA ADBE388D56382Ø98322Ø*7
      A179ØFB4CB818A92Ø2Ø*D2FF2ØD
      2FF6ØA9ØØ8DBA        :REM*82
15Ø   DATA 386ØAØØ18C6E388E6D38*2
      Ø1C2Ø8A48C8B1928D7B*38E8E8E
      8E88EØ61368AA        :REM*2Ø9
151   DATA A92C9DØA13E8AD7B389D*Ø
      A13E8A92C9DØA13E8A9*529DØA1
      32Ø1724Ø28533        :REM*64
152   DATA 6ØAD3B38FØØ34C8619A9*B
      885FA85FCA9Ø585FBA9*D985FD2
      Ø9F19A2ØDAØØ5        :REM*2Ø7
153   DATA B1FA48B1FC482ØB41968*9
      1FC6891FA2Ø9F19C8CØ*28DØE92
      Ø9F19CADØE1A2        :REM*93
154   DATA 18AØØØ2ØØ9364CFFE9AD*3
      B38FØØ34C9Ø19A9288D*3538A9C
      Ø85FA85FCA9Ø7        :REM*213
155   DATA 85FBA9DB85FD2ØB419A2*Ø
      DAØØ5B1FA48B1FC482Ø*9F19689
      1FC6891FA2ØB4        :REM*57
156   DATA 19C8CØ28DØE92ØB419CA*D
      ØE1A2ØBAØØØ2ØØ9364C*FFE9A2Ø
      CAØØØ2ØØ9364C        :REM*158
157   DATA DCC3A2ØBAØØØ2ØØ9362Ø*3
      DCAA2ØB4C85CB18A5FA*692885F
      A85FCA5FB69ØØ        :REM*181
158   DATA 85FB1869D485FD6Ø38A5*F
      AE92885FA85FCA5FBE9*ØØ85FB1
      869D485FD6ØA9        :REM*165
159   DATA ØØ8D3C388D3738AC3738*B
      19EAAC8B19EC88C3738*A82ØØ93
      62ØFØ19EE3C38        :REM*91
16Ø   DATA AD3C38C9ØA9ØE26ØAØØØ*B
      19BCD3C38FØØ4C84CF2*19C8B19
      BFØØ72ØD2FFC8        :REM*88
161   DATA 4CFE196ØE6A7DØØ2E6A8*6
      Ø8D3D382ØØ936A9AB85*A7A9398
      5A84C251A2ØØ9        :REM*2ØØ
162   DATA 36AØØØB1A7CD3D38FØØD*2
      ØØA1AB1A7DØF92ØØA1A*4C251AC
      8B1A7FØØ62ØD2        :REM*14Ø
163   DATA FF4C3B1A6Ø2Ø2733BØØ5*A
      9ØØ8D3E38AE3E38BD4E*388D523
      82ØØ62E2ØØ834        :REM*253
164   DATA AD5438FØØ16ØAD6F38DØ*1
      2AE6638BD5Ø38C9Ø2DØ*Ø8ADBA3
      8DØØ32Ø321FAD        :REM*212
165   DATA 6F38FØØC2ØD3162Ø1A2B*2
      ØFØ2D2Ø152B2ØF3342Ø*9C1CAD5
      438DØ21AD5D38        :REM*191 ►
```


ReRUN's Program Disk Order Form

Save yourself the time it takes to enter program listings from this issue of *RUN*. Order the bi-monthly ReRUN disk today!

Each ReRUN contains all program listings from two issues of *RUN*, plus unpublished bonus programs, and comes complete with documentation booklet. Just **$16.47**.

Call **1-800-343-0728**
or mail the coupon below.

YES! Please send me the (July/Aug '89) issue of ReRUN!

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Charge my:
☐ American Express
☐ MasterCard
☐ Visa

Acct. # _____

Exp. _____

Signature _____

Bi-monthly disks are published in January (Jan/Feb issues of *RUN*), March (Mar/Apr), May (May/June), July (Jul/Aug), September (Sept/Oct) and November (Nov/Dec).

ReRUN
80 Elm Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN SHELL

```
166 DATA F01C20E31DA90B8D6138*A
    2008E6238E88E3E38AD*7838D00
    320FA1E20BB1A       :REM*218
167 DATA 60AD7838F0016020EAFF*2
    0E1FFD00FADBA38F004*EE54386
    06868EE54386Ø       :REM*220
168 DATA 20E4FF8D3D38F0DBC920*D
    037AD6738D008AD6F38*D0034C6
    41BAD3E388D6D       :REM*253
169 DATA 3820691FB01CAD6F38D0*0
    9A2008E6738E88E6C38*AD7038F
    0092OF42E20A7       :REM*42
170 DATA 37200B2F4CBB1AAD6B38*F
    044AD6838F03FAD3D38*C987D02
    3AE3E38BD004A       :REM*224
171 DATA F030A9009D004AA9008D*6
    C38CE683820791FAD6F*38D003E
    E67384CBB1AAD       :REM*87
172 DATA 3D38C988D00EAD6C38F0*0
    34CD31FAD6F38F0016Ø*AD3D38C
    911F00AC991D0       :REM*125
173 DATA 034C061C4CBB1AAD3E38*C
    D5D38B0F5AD6138C918*901ØAD3
    238F005AD6238       :REM*252
174 DATA F0062ØCB1B4C721B201E*1
    FAD6138C919B01ØEE3E*38AD323
    8F005AD6238F0       :REM*41
175 DATA 03EE6138AD3238F00AAD*6
    238D005A9284CBF1BA9*008D623
    820FA1E4CBB1A       :REM*118
176 DATA 4CBB1AEE60382Ø1E1F20*F
    9182Ø102BA9188D4138*A0078C4
    238AD3E388D5F       :REM*159
177 DATA 382ØFB1DA9008D6038AD*3
    238F008AD623849288D*6238EE3
    E382ØFA1E604C       :REM*15
178 DATA BB1AAD3E38C901F0F6AD*6
    138C90BD00DAD3238F0*05AD623
    8D0034C4C1C20       :REM*105
179 DATA 1E1FAD3238F012AD6238*D
    005A9284C3D1CA9008D*62384C4
    31CA9008D6238       :REM*70
180 DATA CE61382ØFA1ECE3E384C*B
    B1A201E1FEE6Ø382Ø3D*19AD323
    8F003CE3E38CE       :REM*16
181 DATA 3E38CE3E382Ø102BA90B*8
    D4138A0078C4238AD3E*388D5F3
    820FB1DA9008D       :REM*78
182 DATA 60382AD3238F008AD6238*4
    9288D6238AD3238F003*EE3E382
    0FA1EEE3E384C       :REM*225
183 DATA BB1AAE6638BD50382C903*D
    032AD8C388D5D38A900*8D8D38A
    9628D8E38AD04       :REM*254
184 DATA DF48AD05DF48AD06DF48*2
    0112D2070928688D06DF*688D05D
    F688D04DFEEAC       :REM*218
185 DATA 3860286172ØB232A902*8
    D0613A9248D0A13A930*8D0B13A
    9008D5738A920       :REM*201
186 DATA 85FEA94D85FF20D9322Ø*9
    0172Ø8533AD5438F004*20D3326
    02ØD332A2008E       :REM*154
187 DATA 5D38E88E5C38A03CB1FE*D
    0016ØA9008592ØD8D38*A94D859
    38D8E3838AD58       :REM*57
188 DATA 38E9208D5838AD5938E9*0
    08D59382Ø5235A000AD*5C38919
    2C88C5A382Ø6Ø       :REM*47
189 DATA 35A000B1FE9192C8B1FE*9
    192C88C5A38B1FEC8C9*22D0F9B
    1FEC922F0138C       :REM*80
190 DATA 5B38AC5A389192C88C5A*3
    8AC5B38C84C651DC88C*5B38AC5
    A38A9FF9192EE       :REM*186
191 DATA 5A38AC5B38B1FEC920D0*0
    4C84C8F1DA203B1FE8C*5B38AC5
    A389192EE5A38       :REM*7
192 DATA EE5B38AC5B38CAD0EAAC*5
    A38A9009192EE5A3820*523520Ø6
    03538AD5838E5       :REM*247
193 DATA FE8D4038AD5938E5FF0D*4
    038F00B9009EE5C38EE*5D384C4
    11DEE5D3860A9       :REM*234
194 DATA 0A8D4138A9008D5F3820*1
    02B201A2BEE4138A007*8C4238A
    E4138EE5F3820       :REM*64
195 DATA 0936AD5F3820471EAD5F*3
    8CD5D38B034AD3238F0*23AD603
    8D007AD5F38C9       :REM*84
196 DATA 1CB023AD4238C92F9008*A
    D6038D0174CF31DA02F*8C42384
    CFB1DAD6038D0       :REM*158
197 DATA 07AD5F38C90ED0AD6008D*0
    613AD8D388592AD8E38*8593A00
    0B192CD0613F0       :REM*233
198 DATA 20C8C8C8B192F004C84C*6
    01EC88C3D3818A5926D*3D38859
    2A59369008593       :REM*34
199 DATA 4C541EAD6E38F004C8C8*C
    860C8B1928D5538C8B1*928D563
    8C88C5A382098       :REM*81
200 DATA 32AE0613BD004AF00320*1
    52B18AD423869058D42*38A8AE4
    1382009936AC5A      :REM*34
201 DATA 38A200B192C9FFF0082Ø*D
    2FFC8E84CB91EE01B0*09A9202
    0D2FFE84CC71E       :REM*251
202 DATA 201A2BC88C5A3818AD42*3
    869148D4238A8AE4138*200936A
    C5A38B192F007       :REM*254
203 DATA 20D2FFC84CEE1E60A91C*2
    0D2FFA9122ØD2FFAE61*38AC623
    8200936A200BD       :REM*229
204 DATA 8139F0072ØD2FFE84C0F*1
    F4C1A2BAE6138AC6238*2000936A
    202A9202ØD2FF       :REM*76
205 DATA CA10FA6020B2B201A2B*2
    0062EAE3238BD7F3FA8*A207A91
    120111A208617       :REM*183
206 DATA 20442C209017A200AD3E*3
    88D67388D6B38F0062Ø*F02D20D
    3162Ø152B60AE       :REM*147
207 DATA 3E38BD04AF002386ØEE*6
    838FE004AA9008D4D38*AD3238F
    00EA9008SFA85       :REM*142
208 DATA FBA9508D35384C9D1FA9*0
    0A0042Ø332EA9288D35*38AD613
    88D69382ØB92E       :REM*143
209 DATA CE6938D0F818AD623869*0
    C8D35382ØB92EAD3238*F007A5F
    AA4FB20332EA0       :REM*131
210 DATA 108C46382ØF42E20852E*2
    00B2F1860AD8138D0FA*ADBA38D
    0F5201C20E8E8       :REM*146
211 DATA E88E0613A92FA23ØA03A*2
    084372Ø1Ø332Ø85332Ø*D332AD5
    438F0016ØAD06       :REM*194
212 DATA 13C901D006A9008D7638*6
    0EE76386ØA92F8D0713*A918D0
    6134CEF1FA901       :REM*108
213 DATA 8D6E38AD6D3820471EA9*0
    08D6E38AD7038F006AE*71384C3
    920A200B192C9       :REM*2
214 DATA FFF0089D0A13C8E84C39*2
    060A90B8D7938A9048D*7A38AE7
    938A000200936       :REM*48
215 DATA AE3438CA2Ø112EEE7938*C
    E7A38D0E9601ØA54169*018541A
    54269000854260      :REM*49
216 DATA 202733B005A9008D3E38*A
    E3E38BD5038C903F001*602006Ø2
    EBD4E3820D316       :REM*147
217 DATA 8D5238201A2B20F02D20*1
    02BA90B8D4138AE3238*BD953F8
    D4238A9238D39       :REM*6
218 DATA 38AE4138AC4238AD3938*2
    0111AEE3938EE4138AD*3938C92
    6D0E7A2008E4B       :REM*242
219 DATA 38E88E4A38A2198E4638*A
    D34388D3538A9028D72*38AD323
    80AAABD553F48       :REM*77
220 DATA E8BD553FA86820222F20*4
    820AD3E38F007C901F0*064C9C2
    94C0E214C2623       :REM*103
221 DATA A2018E6F388E6B38CA8E*8
    5382Ø2733B005A9008D*3E38AE3
    E38BD5038C903       :REM*20
222 DATA D0016ØBD4E388D52382Ø*5
    A1A201A2B200062E200B*2BAC323
    8B9853FA8A207       :REM*131
223 DATA A9282Ø111AA9018D4C38*2
    07132AD3E38D0016ØA2*00BD004
    AD009E8D0F8A9       :REM*154
224 DATA 008D85386ØA0018C6E38*8
    E6D382Ø1C209848A001*B1928D7
    D38C8B1928D7E       :REM*179
225 DATA 3868A838AD8A38ED7D38*8
    D7938AD8B38ED7E380D*7938F00
    CB00AAD8538F0       :REM*238
226 DATA 02386Ø4C0C238A48AE6D*3
    8A9009D004ACE6838C8*B1928D7
    B3868AAE8E8E8       :REM*227
227 DATA E88E0613AAA92C9D0A13*E
    8AD7B389D0A13E8A92C*9D0A13E
    8A9529D0A132Ø       :REM*7
228 DATA 1724AD3B380AAABD653F*8
    5B48D7F38E8BD653F85*B58D803
    8A9B48DB902EE       :REM*98
229 DATA 7C3820272438AD0613E9*0
    48D0613A000AD7C3891*418D8C3
    8206A20AD8538       :REM*216
230 DATA F0034C3122AD7D389141*2
    06A20AD7E389141206A*20A200B
    D0A139141206A       :REM*142
231 DATA 20E8CE0613D0F2A9FF91*4
    1206A20AE7C38AD7B38*9D0072A
    9038D7938A200       :REM*47
232 DATA BD773FCD7B38D0034C65*2
    2A203BD773F91412Ø6A*20E8CE7
    938D0F2A9009Ø       :REM*245
233 DATA 41206A20AD8538F0044C*9
    A2260AD7C380AAA38A5*B4ED7F3
    89D006EE8A5B5       :REM*198
234 DATA ED80389D006E38AD8A38*E
    D7D388D8A38AD8B38ED*7E388D8
    B38AD8538F002       :REM*57
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
235 DATA 186ØAE7C38AD06DF29Ø7*9
    D00748A0AAAAD04DF9D*8074E8A
    D05DF9D8074CA          :REM*177
236 DATA AD7F388D02DFAD8Ø388D*Ø
    3DFBD006E8D07DFE8BD*006E8D0
    8DFAD3B38F008          :REM*124
237 DATA AD06D5094Ø8D06D52Ø5A*2
    8AD3B38F008AD06D529*BF8D06D
    5EEAC384C5D21          :REM*45
238 DATA 2Ø1A2B2Ø062E200B2BAE*3
    238BD973FA8A207A929*2Ø111A4
    C9Ø32A9Ø18D6B          :REM*229
239 DATA 388D81388D67382Ø2733*B
    Ø05A9Ø08D3E38AE3E38*BD5Ø38C
    903F00160BD4E          :REM*87
24Ø DATA 388D52382Ø52234C5623*2
    Ø5A1A60AD5438F00160*A2008E8
    1382ØØB249ØØ1          :REM*73
241 DATA 608E6D38BD0072C95ØF0*Ø
    34C9223BD00748D06DF*8A0AAA3
    8BD007ØE9Ø28D          :REM*235
242 DATA Ø2DFE8BD007ØE9Ø08D03*D
    F4CA823BD00748D06DF*8A0AAAB
    D007Ø8D02DFE8          :REM*28
243 DATA BD007Ø8D03DFCABD8Ø74*8
    D04DFE8BD8Ø748D05DF*CABD006
    E8D07DFE8BD00          :REM*2Ø
244 DATA 6E8D08DFAD3B38F012AE*6
    D38BD0072C950F008AD*06D5094
    08D06D52Ø7928          :REM*12Ø
245 DATA AD02DF85B4AD03DF85B5*A
    900A891B4AD3B38F008*AD06D52
    9BF8D06D5AE6D          :REM*33
246 DATA 38BD072C953D0032ØB0*2
    8EEAC386ØBD04AD05*E8D0F83
    86Ø186Ø2ØCCFF          :REM*137
247 DATA 2ØB2322ØD6242Ø85332Ø*C
    CFF60A2Ø12ØC6FFA000*AD8538D
    Ø4FAD7B38C953          :REM*148
248 DATA D02ØAD3B38ØAAAE8BD69*3
    F48CABD693F48AD7C38*ØAAA689
    D007ØE8689D00          :REM*204
249 DATA 704C8224AD7C38ØAA82Ø*C
    FFF9900Ø7ØC88C8338A0*002ØBF2
    42ØB324AC8338          :REM*25Ø
25Ø DATA 2ØCFFF9900Ø7ØA000Ø2ØBF*2
    42ØB3242ØBA242ØB7FF*D00620B
    3244C82242ØB3          :REM*1Ø8
251 DATA 24AD3B38F00AA2Ø1A900*2
    Ø77FF4CA624A9Ø091B4*2ØB3242
    ØCCFF2Ø85332Ø          :REM*206
252 DATA CE326ØE6B4D002E6B560*A
    000ØCFFF8D3838AD3B*38F009A
    2Ø1AD38382077          :REM*159
253 DATA FF6ØAD383891B46ØAD06*1
    3A2ØAAØ132ØBDFFA9Ø1*AE5238A
    0052ØBAFF2ØCØ          :REM*4Ø
254 DATA FF602Ø2733B012A2008E*3
    E38BD4E388D5338CA8E*89384C1
    425AD3E388D89          :REM*243
255 DATA 3849Ø1AABD4E388D5338*A
    E3E38BD4E388D52386Ø*2ØØ62E2
    Ø1Ø2BAE3238BD          :REM*96
256 DATA 813FA8A207A9272Ø111A*A
    D89381Ø08A9Ø08D3E38*4C4725A
    D823849Ø18D3E          :REM*63
257 DATA 38AE3E38BD94392ØD2FF*2
    Ø9Ø322ØØ62E60A9ØØ85*41A9628
    5426Ø205725AØ          :REM*186
258 DATA ØØB141CD8638FØØD2Ø6A*2
    ØB141DØF92Ø6A2Ø4C65*25A2ØØA
    DB238DØØ62Ø6A          :REM*153
259 DATA 2Ø4C8925C8C8C8B141C9*F
    FFØØ89DØA13C8E84C89*25A92C9
    DØA13E8C8B141          :REM*241
26Ø DATA 9DØA13E8A92C9DØA13E8*A
    9579DØA13E88E06136Ø*AD53388
    D52382ØØB2B2Ø          :REM*47
261 DATA 5Ø32AD3E38FØØ32Ø4D2B*A
    E8238BD4E388D52386Ø*AD3B38Ø
    AAABD733F8D8A          :REM*99
262 DATA 38BD613F9D653FE8BD73*3
    F8D8B38BD613F9D653F*6ØAD863
    8ØAAABDØØ5E85          :REM*12Ø
263 DATA B438BDØØ6ØFDØØ5E8D87*3
    8E8BDØØ6ØFDØØ5E8D88*38BDØØ5
    E85B56Ø2ØEE24          :REM*175
264 DATA AE3E388E8238BD5Ø38C9*Ø
    3DØØ16Ø2Ø3328A9Ø18D*6B388D6
    F382Ø5A1AAD89          :REM*182
265 DATA 381ØØ6EE84384C45262Ø*1
    E252ØB4252Ø5126AD3E*388D853
    8DØ226Ø2Ø8617          :REM*188
266 DATA 2Ø1A2B2ØØ62E2ØØB2BAE*3
    238BD833FA8A207A92A*2Ø111A2
    ØCD3620Ø176Ø           :REM*241
267 DATA 2ØØ62E2Ø8227AD89383Ø*1
    D2ØØ62E2Ø1Ø2BAE3238*BD933FA
    8A207A92D2Ø11          :REM*144
268 DATA 1AAE8238BD94392ØD2FF*A
    9ØØ8D8C388D7C388D86*382Ø572
    52ØD225AD8938          :REM*34
269 DATA 3Ø034CB6262Ø22282Ø5D*2
    1AD5438FØØ34C7927Ø8*AD7C388
    D8C38ØAAAAD7F          :REM*7Ø
27Ø DATA 389DØØ5EA5B49DØØ6ØE8*A
    DØ389DØØ5EA5B59DØØ*6Ø2ØB32
    4AD3B38ØAAAA5          :REM*164
271 DATA B49D653FE8A5B59D653F*2
    8BØØ8AD6838FØØ34CAB*26AD7C3
    8FØ754CØ727AD          :REM*17
272 DATA 89383ØØ9AD53388D5238*4
    C2E27AD8438FØ11A9ØØ*8D84382
    Ø1E252ØB4252Ø          :REM*214
273 DATA Ø62E4C2E272Ø1E25A9Ø1*8
    D8638AD89381ØØ32Ø11*282Ø6Ø2
    52ØF1252Ø1724          :REM*244
274 DATA 2ØEØ272Ø85332ØCE32AD*5
    438FØØ34C7927EE8638*CE7C38D
    ØD6AD8538FØ17          :REM*1Ø9
275 DATA AD89383ØØCAE8238BD4E*3
    88D52384C76272Ø3328*4C9A262
    ØB127A9ØØ8D85          :REM*157
276 DATA 386ØAD7C388DB338AD8C*3
    88DB438AD8A388DB538*AD8B388
    DB638AD653F8D          :REM*136
277 DATA B738AD663F8DB838A541*8
    DB938A5428DBA386ØAD*B3388D7
    C38ADB4388D8C          :REM*41
278 DATA 38ADB5388D8A38ADB638*8
    D8B38ADB7388D653FAD*B8388D6
    63FADB9388541          :REM*255
279 DATA ADBA3885426ØAØØØA2Ø1*2
    ØC9FFAD3B38FØØAA2Ø1*A9B42Ø7
    4FF4CF827B1B4          :REM*188
28Ø DATA 2ØD2FF2ØB324CE8738FØ*Ø
    34CE727CE8838AD8838*C9FFDØD
    76Ø2Ø1Ø2BAE32          :REM*3
281 DATA 38BD933FA8A2Ø7A92C4C*1
    11A2Ø1Ø2BAE3238BD95*3FA8A2Ø
    7A92B4C111A2Ø          :REM*244
282 DATA 1A2B2ØØ62E2Ø1Ø2BAE32*3
    8BD813FA8A2Ø7A9262Ø*111AAE8
    238BD94392ØD2          :REM*2Ø4
283 DATA FF2Ø9Ø322ØØ62E6Ø2ØA0*2
    8AD01DF29FC8D01DFAD*01DF29D
    F8D01DFAD01DF          :REM*92
284 DATA Ø98Ø8D01DF2Ø9Ø286Ø2Ø*A
    Ø28AD01DFØ9018D01DF*AD01DFØ
    98Ø8D01DF2Ø9Ø          :REM*157
285 DATA 286ØAD3238DØØ16Ø2ØF9*1
    62ØB3772ØE4166ØAD32*38DØØ16
    Ø2ØF9162ØC477          :REM*75
286 DATA 2ØE4166ØA9ØE2ØD2FFAD*3
    B38ØAAABD693F8528E8*8DAF38B
    D693F85298DBØ          :REM*2Ø7
287 DATA 38A9Ø08DB138AD04DF8D*5
    838AD05DF8D59382Ø5B*292ØØ82
    92Ø7A179ØØ6A9          :REM*1Ø9
288 DATA 8E2ØD2FF6ØC911FØØFC9*9
    1DØED2Ø7F29A9Ø08DB1*384CDC2
    8ADB138DØDD4C          :REM*22
289 DATA DC28A9ØB8D6A38A9Ø08D*6
    938AC6938AE6A382ØØ9*36AØØØ2
    Ø8C29FØ35C9ØD          :REM*125
29Ø DATA FØ2B2ØD2FFC8CC3438DØ*E
    E4C3329C88C4Ø3818A5*286D4Ø3
    88528A5296ØØ0          :REM*54
291 DATA 8529EE6A38AD6A38C917*F
    ØØC4C12292ØD2FF4C32*29EEB13
    86ØA2ØB8E6938          :REM*124
292 DATA A9Ø08D6A38AE6938AC6A*3
    82ØØ936AE34382Ø112E*EE6938A
    D6938C918DØE7          :REM*217
293 DATA 6ØA2ØEADAF388528ADBØ*3
    885296ØAD3B38DØØ3B1*286ØA92
    8A2Ø12Ø74FF6Ø          :REM*127
294 DATA 2ØCE322Ø2733BØØ5A9ØØ*8
    D3E38AE3E38BD5Ø38C9*Ø3FØØ16
    Ø8A49Ø1AABD4E          :REM*1Ø3
295 DATA 388D5238A9FF8D89382Ø*8
    2272ØØB2B2Ø5Ø32AD3E*38FØØ62
    Ø4D2B4CDA292Ø          :REM*138
296 DATA 1E25A9Ø18D7838205A1A*2
    Ø5126A9ØØ8D7838AD3E*38DØØ16
    ØA9Ø18DB2382Ø          :REM*26
297 DATA 1A2B2ØØ62E2Ø1128A9Ø1*8
    D86382Ø6Ø25AE8638BD*ØØ748DØ
    6DF8AØAAABDØØ          :REM*1ØØ
298 DATA 6E8D87388DØ7DFBD8Ø74*8
    DØ4DFE8BDØØ6E8D8838*8DØ8DFB
    D8Ø748DØ5DFAD          :REM*2ØØ
299 DATA 3B38ØAAABD653F85B48D*Ø
    2DFE8BD653F85B58DØ3*DFAD3B3
    8FØØ8ADØ6D5Ø9          :REM*1Ø
3ØØ DATA 408DØ6D5207928AD3B38*F
    ØØ8ADØ6D529BF8DØ6D5*2Ø17242
    ØB2322ØE0272Ø          :REM*4
3Ø1 DATA 85332ØCE32AD5438FØØ3*4
    C832AEE8638CE7C38DØ*8Ø2ØB12
    7A9ØØ8D85388D          :REM*25Ø
3Ø2 DATA B2382ØCE326ØAØØØ8C65*3
    8AD7738FØØBA9ØØ8D77*38AD433
    84CB12A2ØE1FF          :REM*251
3Ø3 DATA DØØ2386Ø2ØE4FFA2Ø7DD*9
    E3FFØDFCA1Ø8AC6538*C914DØ2
    ECØØØFØCE8C65          :REM*244 ►
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
304 DATA 3818AD41386D6538A888*A
    2078C4038182ØFØFFA9*2Ø2ØD2F
    FAC4Ø38A2Ø718          :REM*1
305 DATA 2ØFØFFAC6538884C942A*C
    9ØDFØØ9CCA63FFØ9B99*ØA13C82
    ØD2FFC9ØDDØ9Ø          :REM*111
306 DATA A9ØØ99ØA13186ØA91C4C*D
    2FFA91F4CD2FFA9124C*D2FFA99
    24CD2FF2Ø1Ø2B          :REM*186
307 DATA 2Ø152BA212A92Ø2ØD2FF*C
    A1ØFA6Ø2Ø2733BØØ5A9*ØØ8D3E3
    8AE3E38BD4E38          :REM*1ØØ
308 DATA 8D5238BD5Ø38C9Ø3DØØ3*4
    C832C2ØØ62E2ØD3162Ø*1A2B2ØØ
    B2BA2Ø7AD3238          :REM*42
309 DATA DØØ8AØØ28C41384C6D2B*A
    Ø168C4138A9ØE2Ø111A*2Ø9Ø322
    ØØ62EEE75382Ø          :REM*2Ø7
310 DATA Ø8342ØØB2B2Ø1A2BA2Ø7*A
    C4138A9ØF2Ø111A2Ø1F*2BA2Ø7A
    D413818691Ø8D          :REM*47
311 DATA 4138A82ØØ936AD5438FØ*Ø
    34CEF2BAØØØB9ØA13FØ*Ø72ØD2F
    FC84CAA2BA92C          :REM*253
312 DATA 99ØA132ØD2FFC8A212BD*Ø
    A132ØD2FF99ØA13C8E8*BDØA132
    ØD2FF99ØA138C          :REM*231
313 DATA Ø6132ØE1FFDØØ16Ø2Ø7A*1
    7FØF5BØF8C9ØDDØØ6EE*Ø6134C1
    32C8D4338EE77          :REM*211
314 DATA 382Ø152BA2Ø7AC41382Ø*Ø
    9362Ø1F2BAC4138A2Ø7*2ØØ9362
    Ø922A8CØ613BØ          :REM*1Ø6
315 DATA CA2Ø6B2C2Ø442CAD3E38*D
    ØØ16ØACØ613C8C8C88C*Ø613A94
    E8DØ713A93Ø8D          :REM*64
316 DATA Ø813A93A8DØ9132Ø1Ø33*2
    ØB2322Ø85332ØD33260*A2ØØ8E4
    A38E88E4B388E          :REM*247
317 DATA 4C38A9Ø38D46388D3538*A
    D3238ØAAABD453F48E8*BD453FA
    8682Ø222F62Ø           :REM*163
318 DATA 1A2B2ØØ62E2ØØB2BAE32*3
    8BD7F3FA8A2Ø7A91Ø2Ø*111A6ØA
    E66388E3E38EE          :REM*198
319 DATA 7838EEAD382Ø5A1A2Ø6B*2
    C2Ø442CAD3E38DØØ16Ø*2Ø1A2B2
    ØØ62E2Ø1Ø2BAE          :REM*248
320 DATA 3238BD8D3FA8A2Ø7A936*2
    Ø111AA9Ø48D46388C4B*38A9Ø78
    D3538A9Ø28D4C          :REM*9Ø
321 DATA 38AD3238ØAAABD5D3F48*E
    8BD5D3FA8682Ø222FAD*3E388D9
    F38A9ØØ8D8C38          :REM*4Ø
322 DATA AD9F38ØAAABD6D3F8D8A*3
    8E8BD6D3F8D8B38A9ØØ*8D7C388
    DØ6DFA9Ø18DØ4          :REM*164
323 DATA DFA9138DØ5DFA9ØØ8541*A
    96285426ØA9ØØ8DØ2DF*A9628DØ
    3DFA9ØØ8DØ4DF          :REM*134
324 DATA 8DØ5DF8DØ6DFA9ØØ8DØ7*D
    FA9138DØ8DF6Ø2ØFØ2D*2ØD316A
    9Ø3A2ØCAØØ42Ø          :REM*18
325 DATA 111AA9Ø4A21ØA82Ø111A*A
    9ØØ8D41388D4238AD32*388D333
    818A9ØC6D4138          :REM*7Ø
326 DATA AAAØ12A9Ø52Ø111A18AD*4
    13869ØEAAAØØEA9Ø62Ø*111AAD4
    138C9Ø4FØØ8A9          :REM*1Ø1
327 DATA Ø48D41384C562DAØØ48C*3
    5388C46388C4B38888C*4C38A9Ø
    Ø8D4A38AD3238          :REM*1Ø3
328 DATA ØAAABD313F48E8BD313F*A
    8682Ø222FAE3E38BD77*39AC423
    8994E38A9Ø68D          :REM*22Ø
329 DATA 46388D3538AD3238ØAAA*B
    D393F48E8BD393FA868*2Ø222FA
    D3E38AC423899          :REM*212
330 DATA 5Ø38EE4238AD3238C9Ø2*B
    ØØ9EE3238EE32384C81*2DAD333
    88D32386Ø2ØØ6          :REM*227
331 DATA 2EA2Ø7AD3238FØØ5AØ15*4
    CØ12EAØØ1A9Ø74C111A*A2Ø7AØØ
    Ø2ØØ936AE3438          :REM*17Ø
332 DATA CAA92Ø2ØD2FFCADØF86Ø*2
    ØF42E2Ø852E2ØØB2F2Ø*B92E2Ø3
    32E2ØF42E2Ø85          :REM*251
333 DATA 2E2ØØB2F6ØAAAD3438C9*2
    8FØ1Ø8AA21385FA2Ø77*16CA988
    5FB2Ø77166Ø8A          :REM*43
334 DATA 85FA85FC84FB189869D4*8
    5FD6ØAE3438EØ28FØØF*A2132Ø8
    3168D4438CA2Ø          :REM*1Ø7
335 DATA 83168D45386ØAE3438FØ*Ø
    FA213AD44382Ø7716CA*AD45382
    Ø77166ØAC4638          :REM*17Ø
336 DATA AE3438EØ28FØ182Ø592E*A
    21F2Ø8316482Ø7Ø2E68*498ØA21
    F2Ø771688DØE9          :REM*173
337 DATA 6Ø8C4138AØØØB1FA498Ø*9
    1FAC8CE4138DØF46ØAD*4D38DØ1
    318A5FA6D3538          :REM*225
338 DATA 85FA85FCA5FB69ØØ85FB*4
    CE62EA9ØØ8D4D3838A5*FAED353
    885FA85FCA5FB          :REM*112
339 DATA E9ØØ85FB18A5FB69D485*F
    DA5FAA4FBA6FD6ØAE34*38EØ28F
    ØØFA2132Ø8316          :REM*127
340 DATA 8D4738CA2Ø83168D4838*6
    ØAE3438EØ28FØF8A213*AD47382
    Ø7716CAAD4838          :REM*16Ø
341 DATA 2Ø77166ØA2ØØ8E3E382Ø*3
    32E2ØF42E2Ø852E2ØØB*2F2Ø111
    76Ø2Ø1A2B2ØØ6          :REM*189
342 DATA 2E2ØØB2BAE3238BD8B3F*A
    8A2Ø7A9162Ø111AA2ØØ*8E4A38E
    88E4B388E4C38          :REM*78
343 DATA A91Ø8D4638A9138D3538*A
    D3238ØAA8B94D3F48C8*B94D3FA
    8682Ø222FAD3E          :REM*12Ø
344 DATA 38FØØ34C782Ø2ØØ62E2Ø*2
    733BØØ5A9ØØ8D3E38AE*6638BD5
    Ø38C9Ø3DØØ16Ø          :REM*236
345 DATA C9Ø2FØ1A2Ø1A2B2ØØB2B*2
    ØØ62EAE3238BD8D3FA8*A2Ø7A91
    72Ø111A4C9Ø32          :REM*222
346 DATA BD4E388D52382ØØ62EAE*3
    238BD873FA8A2Ø7A9ØE*2Ø111A2
    Ø9Ø322Ø5Ø32AD          :REM*2Ø6
347 DATA 3E38DØØ34CDC2F2Ø4D2B*2
    Ø1A2B2ØØ62E2ØD3162Ø*1A2B2ØØ
    B2BAE3238BD8F          :REM*143
348 DATA 3FA8A2Ø7A9192Ø111AA9*Ø
    18D4C388D5538A9ØØ8D*5638A94
    D8D72382Ø1Ø2B          :REM*217
349 DATA A91A8D3D38A9ØB8D4138*2
    ØFD312Ø7A179ØØ16ØC9*2ØFØ39C
    92BDØ17AD5538          :REM*2
350 DATA CD7238BØDDC925DØØ5A9*2
    88D5538EE55384CØE3Ø*C92DDØC
    AAD5538CD4C38          :REM*19
351 DATA FØC2AD5538C929DØØ5A9*2
    68D5538CE55384CØE3Ø*AD55388
    D7338A9Ø38D4C          :REM*87
352 DATA 38A9788D5538A9ØC8D41*3
    8A91B8D3D382ØFD31AE*3238BD9
    13FA8A2ØDA92Ø          :REM*65
353 DATA 2Ø111AAD553848AD5638*4
    8AD4C38186D73388D55*38A9ØØ8
    D5638CE55382Ø          :REM*114
354 DATA 9832A92Ø2ØD2FF688D56*3
    8688D5538207A179ØØ1*6ØC92ØF
    Ø2FC92DFØØ7C9          :REM*8Ø
355 DATA 2BFØ134C6E3ØAD4C38C9*Ø
    3FØ9FCE4C382Ø28324C*6E3Ø2Ø3
    A32AD4C38CD74          :REM*36
356 DATA 38FØ8BEE4C382Ø16324C*6
    E3Ø2ØØB2B2ØØ62EAE32*38BD853
    FA8A2Ø7A91C2Ø          :REM*76
357 DATA 111A2Ø7132AD3E38DØØ1*6
    Ø2ØØB2BAE3238BD813F*A8A2ØFA
    9212Ø111A2Ø1Ø          :REM*123
358 DATA 2B2ØØ62EAE3238BD853F*A
    88C4138A2Ø7A91D2Ø11*1A2Ø1F2
    B18AD413869ØF          :REM*87
359 DATA 8D4138A2Ø7AC41382ØØ9*3
    62Ø922A9ØØ16Ø9848A2*ØF2Ø653
    268A8A92C99ØA          :REM*2Ø
360 DATA 13C8AD733899ØA13C8A9*Ø
    Ø99ØA13C8AD553899ØA*13C8AD5
    63899ØA13C8A9          :REM*22
361 DATA 2C99ØA13C8A94399ØA13*C
    8C8C8C88CØ613A92FA2*3ØAØ3A2
    Ø84372Ø1Ø332Ø          :REM*131
362 DATA 85332ØD332AD5438FØØ1*6
    Ø38ADØ613E9Ø78DØ613*2Ø1Ø332
    Ø85332ØD332AD          :REM*197
363 DATA 5438FØØ16Ø2ØØB2BAE32*3
    8BD873FA8A2ØFA9222Ø*111A2Ø1
    Ø2B2ØØ62EAE32          :REM*13Ø
364 DATA 38BD853FA2Ø7A88C4138*A
    91E2Ø111A2Ø1F2BA2Ø7*AD41381
    869ØF8D4138A8          :REM*36
365 DATA 2ØØ9362Ø922A8CØ613EE*7
    6384C132CAE3238BD91*3FA8AE4
    138AD3D382Ø11          :REM*141
366 DATA 1A2Ø9832A92Ø2ØD2FF6Ø*1
    8AD553869288D5538AD*563869Ø
    Ø8D56386Ø38AD          :REM*121
367 DATA 5538E9288D5538AD5638*E
    9ØØ8D56386ØAD7338C9*28BØØ5A
    9284C4832A95Ø          :REM*157
368 DATA 38ED73388D74386Ø2ØØ6*2
    EAE3238BD833FA8A2Ø7*A9182Ø1
    11A2ØCD366ØAØ          :REM*238
369 DATA ØØ2ØØ936AE3438CA4C11*2
    EA9Ø38D46388D3538A2*Ø18E4B3
    8AD3238ØAAABD          :REM*74
370 DATA 513F48E8BD513FA8684C*2
    22F2ØE4FFC92ØDØF96Ø*2ØF916A
    E5538AD5638AC          :REM*38
371 DATA 3B38FØØ62Ø328E4CE416*2
    ØCDBD4CE416A9ØØ2ØBD*FFAD3B3
    8FØØ5A2ØF2Ø68          :REM*152
372 DATA FFA9ØFAE5238A82ØBAFF*2
    ØCØFF6ØA9Ø12ØC3FFA9*ØF2ØC3F
    F6ØA9ØØ2Ø9ØFF          :REM*113
```

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
373 DATA A9ØØAE5238AC57382ØBA*F
    FA9ØAAAA913A8ADØ613*2ØBDFFA
    D3B38FØØ6A9ØØ       :REM*125
374 DATA AA2Ø68FFA9ØØA6FEA4FF*2
    ØD5FF8E58388C59386Ø*ADØ613A
    2Ø7AØ132ØBDFF        :REM*53
375 DATA A9ØFAE5238A82ØBAFF2Ø*C
    ØFF6Ø2Ø86172ØØ62EA9*ØØ8D663
    8AD4F38DØØ52Ø        :REM*62
376 DATA 9Ø17186ØCD4E38FØF6A2*Ø
    7AC3238DØØ5AØØ74C4F*33AØ1BA
    9Ø82Ø111AA2ØØ        :REM*6Ø
377 DATA 8E4A38E88E4B388E4C38*A
    9Ø38D46388D3538AD32*38ØAAAB
    D413F48E8BD41        :REM*9Ø
378 DATA 3FA8682Ø222FAD3E388D*6
    6382Ø9Ø17386ØA9ØØ8D*54382ØC
    CFFA2ØF2ØC6FF        :REM*2Ø5
379 DATA 2ØCFFFC9329Ø5ØAE7538*E
    ØØØFØØ34CD2338D5438*A9922ØD
    2FF2ØØ62EA91C        :REM*99
38Ø DATA 2ØD2FFAE3238BD7D3FA8*A
    2Ø72ØØ936AD54382ØD2*FF2ØCFF
    FC9ØDFØØ62ØD2        :REM*164
381 DATA FF4CC533A9Ø18D54382Ø*C
    CFFAD7538DØØ92Ø9Ø32*2ØØ7342
    ØØ62E6Ø2ØCFFF       :REM*1Ø1
382 DATA C9ØDFØØ34CE933A9ØØ8D*5
    4382ØCCFF6ØA9Ø12ØC3*FFA9ØF2
    ØC3FF6Ø6ØAE66       :REM*4Ø
383 DATA 38BD5Ø38C9Ø3DØØ34C6F*3
    52ØB232A9Ø1AE5238AØ*ØØ2ØBAF
    FAD3B38FØØ6A9        :REM*5
384 DATA ØFAA2Ø68FFA9Ø8A23BAØ*1
    32ØBDFF2ØCØFF2Ø8533*AD5438F
    ØØ42ØCE3260A2        :REM*7
385 DATA Ø12ØC6FFA2Ø52ØCFFFCA*1
    ØFAAØØ2ØCFFFC922DØ*F92ØCFF
    FFØØ799ØA13C8        :REM*231
386 DATA 4C5B34AØ1Ø99ØA132ØCF*F
    F2ØCFFF2ØCFFF8D5538*2ØCFFF8
    D56382Ø8533AD        :REM*147
387 DATA 5438FØØ42ØCE326Ø2ØCE*3
    22ØCCFFA2Ø9AD3238FØ*Ø5AØ164
    C9E34AØØ2A9Ø9        :REM*12
388 DATA 2Ø111AAE6638BD94392Ø*D
    2FFA2Ø9AD3238FØØ5AØ*214CBA3
    4AØØD2ØØ936AØ        :REM*249
389 DATA ØØB9ØA13FØØ72ØD2FFC8*4
    CBF34A2Ø9AD3238FØØ5*AØ324CD
    934AØ1E2ØØ936        :REM*62
39Ø DATA 2Ø9832A2Ø9AD3238FØØ5*A
    Ø374CED34AØ23A9ØA2Ø*111A6ØA
    99A2ØD2FFA2ØA        :REM*67
391 DATA AØØØ2ØØ936AE3438A92Ø*2
    ØD2FFCADØFAA9Ø28D5F*38A9ØØ8
    D4138A2ØAA9Ø5        :REM*51
392 DATA 186D4138A8A9ØB2Ø111A*A
    2ØA18A9ØC6D4138A8A9*ØC2Ø111
    AA2ØA18A91F6D        :REM*7Ø
393 DATA 4138A8A9ØD2Ø111AAD32*3
    8FØØDCE5F38FØØ8A928*8D41384
    C14356Ø6Ø18A5        :REM*23Ø
394 DATA FE692Ø85FEA5FF69ØØ85*F
    F6Ø18A5926D5A388592*A59369Ø
    Ø85936ØA213BD        :REM*188
395 DATA 96399DØA13CA1ØF7AD8A*3
    88D5538AD8B388D5638*2Ø152B4
    C9Ø34A9932ØD2        :REM*25Ø
396 DATA FFA9972ØD2FF2Ø152BA2*Ø
    ØAØØØ2ØØ936A92Ø2ØØE*362Ø1Ø2
    BA2Ø18E3738AE        :REM*1Ø1
397 DATA 3738AØØØ2ØØ936A2ØØA9*2
    Ø2ØD2FFE8EC3438DØF5*EE3738A
    D3738C9Ø6DØE1        :REM*164
398 DATA 2Ø1A2BA9ØD2ØD2FFA2Ø6*A
    ØØØ2ØØ936A9B82ØØE36*A9972ØD
    2FFA2Ø8AØØØ2Ø        :REM*171
399 DATA Ø936A9B92ØØE362Ø152B*A
    2Ø9AØØØ2ØØ936A2ØØA9*AØ2ØD2F
    FE8EC3438DØF5        :REM*87
4ØØ DATA 6Ø182ØFØFF6Ø2ØD2FFC8*C
    C3438DØF76Ø2Ø1A2B2Ø*Ø62E2Ø2
    733AE3E38BD5Ø        :REM*229
4Ø1 DATA 38C9Ø3DØØ16ØBD4E388D*5
    2382Ø1738A9Ø28DØ613*A9568DØ
    713A93Ø8DØ813        :REM*169
4Ø2 DATA 2Ø1Ø332Ø85336Ø2Ø2733*B
    ØØ5A2ØØ8E3E38AE3E38*BD5Ø38C
    9Ø3FØ1DBD4E38        :REM*79
4Ø3 DATA 8D5238A9Ø18D6B388D6F*3
    82Ø5A1A2Ø1A2B2ØØB2B*2ØØ62E2
    Ø7D366ØAE3238        :REM*84
4Ø4 DATA BD833FA8A2Ø7A9132Ø11*1
    A2ØCD36AD3E38DØØ16Ø*A2ØØBDØ
    Ø4AC9Ø1FØØ4E8        :REM*82
4Ø5 DATA DØF66ØA9ØØ9DØØ4A8E6D*3
    82Ø1C2ØE8E8E88EØ613*A9538DØ
    713A93Ø8DØ813        :REM*1Ø1
4Ø6 DATA A93A8DØ9132Ø1Ø332Ø85*3
    32ØD3324C9436A2Ø38E*35388E4
    638A2Ø18E4B38        :REM*195
4Ø7 DATA 8E4C38CA8E4A38AD3238*Ø
    AAABD493F48E8BD493F*A8682Ø2
    22F6Ø2ØF937BØ        :REM*43
4Ø8 DATA 34A2Ø18E7Ø388E6B388E*6
    F382Ø5A1AAD5438DØ21*2Ø1A2B2
    ØØ62E2ØØB2BAE        :REM*23
4Ø9 DATA 3238BD833FA8A2Ø7A915*2
    Ø111A2ØCD36BØØ5AD3E*38DØØ16
    ØA2ØØBDØØ4ADØ        :REM*2Ø4
41Ø DATA Ø6E8EØFFDØF66Ø2Ø8E37*A
    9ØØ9DØØ4A8E6D38EØØ1*FØØ62Ø9
    937CADØFAAØØØ        :REM*123
411 DATA B1A9FØØ799ØA13C84C52*3
    7A93D99ØA13C88C7138*2Ø1C2ØE
    8E8E88EØ613A9        :REM*131
412 DATA 52A23ØAØ3A2Ø84372Ø1Ø*3
    32Ø85332ØD3324C2E37*8DØ7138
    EØ8138CØ9136Ø        :REM*12Ø
413 DATA AD583885A9AD593885AA*6
    Ø18A5A9691185A9A5AA*69ØØ85A
    A6Ø2Ø1A2B2Ø1Ø        :REM*1Ø9►
```


VSI

1-800-544-7638
Inquiries & Oregon buyers
1-503-246-0924

SCHOOLS OUR SPECIALTY

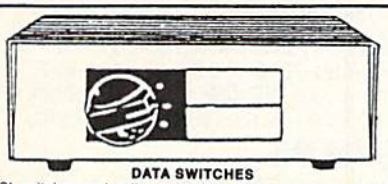
CABLES, All cables have a 5 YEAR WARRANTY

6 Pin Din, 6 ft., male/male	B66	$5.95
6 Pin Din, 9 ft., male/male	B69	$7.95
6 Pin Din, 18 ft., male/male	B618	$12.95
6 Pin Din, 36 ft., male/male	B636	$19.95
6 Pin Din Extention, 6 ft.	A66	$5.95
5 Pin Din to 3 RCA plugs, 5 ft.	M653	$5.95
5 Pin Din to 2 RCA plugs, 5 ft.	M652	$4.95
5 Pin Din Extension, 10 ft.	ME65	$5.95
8 Pin Din to 2 RCA plugs, 3 ft.	M382	$4.95
8 Pin Din to 5 RCA plugs, 3 ft.	M385	$5.95
DB9, 12ft., Joystick Extension	JS12	$4.95
DB9, 'Y' cable, 1 female/2 male	JSY	$6.95
DB9, 'Y' cable, 1 male/2 female	RJSY	$3.95
DB9, 6 ft., male/male	DB9MM	$8.95
DB9, 6 ft., Extension	DB9MF	$8.95
Parallel, 36 Pin, 6 ft., male/male	C6MM	$9.95
Parallel, 36 Pin, 10 ft., male/male	C10MM	$11.95
Parallel, 36 Pin, 6 ft., male/fem	C6MF	$9.95
Parallel, 36 Pin, 10 ft., male/fem	C10MF	$11.95
Serial, DB25, 6 ft., male/male	R6MM	$8.95
Serial, DB25, 6 ft., male/fem	R6MF	$8.95
IBM Printer, 6 ft., male/male	IBP6	$8.95
IBM Printer, 10 ft., male/male	IBP10	$10.95
IBM Printer, 15 ft., male/male	IBP15	$16.95
IBM Printer, 25 ft., male/male	IBP25	$24.95
IBM Keyboard Extension, 5 Pin, 5 ft.	IBKE	$5.95
Power Cable, male/right angle female	PR6	$6.95

Gender Changer, null modems and adaptors also available.

TO ORDER: VISA, MASTER CARD, money orders, or check (allow 21 days for check to clear) accepted.

FREE CATALOG, send a post card with your name & address.



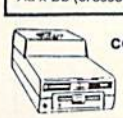
DATA SWITCHES

VSI switches end calbe swapping, share equipment. Need extra cables, we stock a broad selection.

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY, Deluxe All Metal Case
- Compact Design, Rotary Switch
- Full Shielding, Exceeds FCC Requirements

AB all models	$29.95
ABCD all models	$39.95

Switch models available:
8 Pin Mini Din, 6 Pin Din, DB9, Parallel, Serial, 5 Pin Din, Aa x Bb (crossover), Parallel or Serial $44.95



COOLING FAN

$29.95

Heat is a #1 enemy to your disk drive. Reduce bad loads and costly repair bills with a fan, keep your 1541 or 1571 cool. Quiet, surge and spike protection, EMI filtering.

OMNITRONIX INTERFACES

HOT SHOT PLUS **$64.95**
Printer interface, 8K buffer, expandable to 64K. 6 fonts plus editor in ROM, prints double or quad density, CPM selection.

DELUX RS232 INTERFACE **$39.95**
Connects standard modems or RS 232 accessories to the C64, C128, 64C, SX64, VIC20, or Plus4.

SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE **$64.95**
Use a standard RS232 type printer on the Commodore. Connects to Serial Bus (6 pin).

IBM to CBM Adaptor **$37.95**
Now use your C64 compatible printer on a PC compatible. Includes a specially designed cable and software.

Reset Button for C64	$8.95
Disk Notcher	$4.49
Dust Cover, C64, Vic-20	$5.95
Dust Cover, 1541	$5.95
Dust Cover, C128 or 1571	$6.95
Mouse Mat	$5.95
Disk Sleeves, 100 pack	$7.95
Joystick Rapid Fire	$5.95
Aprospand 64	$26.95
Cartridge Port Extension, 12 in	$19.95

MODEM LINK, RS232 Interface $15.95
interfaces a Hayes compatible modem to C64, 64C, C128 or 128D. Full plastic case, 3 x 1½.

VSI 3641 S.W. Evelyn, Portland, OR 97219, Shipping $3.00, VISA, MC, money orders accepted. Price & stock, subject to change.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
414 DATA 2B2Ø062EAE3238BD853F*A
    81869ØF8D4138A2Ø7A9*142Ø111
    A2Ø222BA2Ø7AC          :REM*241
415 DATA 41382ØØ9362Ø922A2Ø8E*3
    7AE3E38EØØ1FØØ62Ø99*37CADØF
    AAØØØB9ØA1391          :REM*31
416 DATA A9FØØ4C84CE4372Ø1A2B*2
    ØØ62E2ØFØ2D6Ø2Ø2733*BØØ5A9Ø
    Ø8D3E38AE3E38          :REM*118
417 DATA BD5Ø38C9Ø3FØØ8BD4E38*8
    D5238186Ø386Ø2Ø1Ø2B*AE3238B
    D813FA8A2ØBA9          :REM*1ØØ
418 DATA 122Ø111AAE6638BD9439*2
    ØD2FF6ØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØ         :REM*133
419 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ          :REM*1Ø
42Ø DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ          :REM*11
421 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ          :REM*8
422 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ*ØØØØØØØ
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØ          :REM*9
423 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ2Ø8Ø3*Ø
    8Ø4Ø8Ø21AØ31AØ41AØ2*2DØ32DØ
    42DØ23EØ1Ø2Ø2          :REM*24
424 DATA Ø2Ø3Ø2Ø4Ø2Ø5Ø2Ø119Ø2*1
    9Ø319Ø419Ø519ØØ4449*534B2Ø5
    345545500001           :REM*192
425 DATA 52454E414D452Ø412Ø46*4
    94C45ØØØ25343524154*4348204
    12Ø46494C45ØØ          :REM*116
426 DATA Ø3464F524D41542Ø412Ø*4
    449534BØØØ4434C4541*4E555Ø2
    Ø412Ø4449534B          :REM*19
427 DATA ØØØ5434F5Ø592Ø46494C*4
    5ØØØ6434F5Ø592Ø4449*534BØØØ
    7435245415445          :REM*148
428 DATA 2Ø4449522F52414DØØØ8*4
    449534B4C4F47ØØØ944*4952454
    3544F5259ØØØØ         :REM*119
429 DATA ØØEF64ED6EØØØ4ØØØØØ8*Ø
    9ØAØB91111D9DØE1CCØ*CØ3EØØ4
    2414E4B31353A          :REM*7
43Ø DATA 53595334383637ØD4142*5
    2414D2Ø4449524543544*4F5259Ø
    Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø524E          :REM*197
431 DATA ØØØ197124D4F56452Ø43*5
    552534F522Ø5448454E*2Ø5Ø524
    553532Ø92535Ø          :REM*151
432 DATA 414345122Ø544F2Ø5345*4
    C4543540ØØ297125Ø52*4553532
    Ø924635122Ø54          :REM*237
433 DATA 4F2Ø554E2D53454C4543*5
    42Ø2F2Ø9253544F5Ø12*2Ø544F2
    Ø43414E43454C          :REM*116
434 DATA ØØØ31F92444556494345*2
    Ø413AØØØ44445564943*452Ø423
    AØØØ52Ø3Ø382Ø          :REM*44
435 DATA 2Ø3Ø392Ø2Ø313Ø2Ø2Ø31*3
    12ØØØØ62Ø313534312Ø*2Ø31353
    7312Ø2Ø313538          :REM*64
436 DATA 312Ø2Ø52414D2Ø2ØØØØ7*1
    C924D4F56452Ø435552*534F522
    Ø5448454E2Ø5Ø          :REM*117
437 DATA 52455353 2Ø535Ø414345*2
    Ø544F2Ø53454C454354*ØØØ81C5
    553494E472Ø57          :REM*92
438 DATA 484943482Ø4452495645*3
    A2Ø2Ø412Ø2Ø422ØØØØ9*9712445
    24956453AØØØA          :REM*5
439 DATA 4652454 5ØØØB53495A45*Ø
    ØØC46494C452Ø4E414D*45ØØØD5
    4595Ø45ØØØE49          :REM*235
44Ø DATA 4E534552542Ø412Ø424C*4
    14E4B2Ø4449534B2Ø41*4E442Ø5
    Ø524553532Ø53          :REM*68
441 DATA 5Ø414345ØØØF454E5445*5
    22Ø4449534B2Ø4E414D*453AØØ1
    Ø4F4B41592Ø54          :REM*95
442 DATA 4F2Ø464F524D41542Ø44*4
    9534B2Ø2Ø4E2Ø2Ø592Ø*ØØ114F5
    Ø454E2Ø535542          :REM*112
443 DATA 2D4449524543544F5259*3
    F2Ø2Ø4E2Ø2Ø592ØØØ12*4449534
    B2Ø434C45414E          :REM*82
444 DATA 55Ø2Ø574F524B494E47*2
    Ø4F4E2Ø44524956453A*ØØ134F4
    B41592Ø544F2Ø          :REM*2Ø6
445 DATA 44454C4554452Ø46494C*4
    52D4C4953543F2Ø2Ø4E*2Ø2Ø592
    ØØØ14454E5445          :REM*255
446 DATA 522Ø4E4557 2Ø4E414D45*3
    AØØ154F4B41592Ø544F*2Ø52454
    E414D452Ø4649          :REM*23
447 DATA 4C452D4C4953543F2Ø2Ø*4
    E2Ø2Ø592ØØØ16435245*4154452
    Ø444952454354          :REM*2Ø2
448 DATA 4F52592Ø2Ø2Ø41434345*5
    3532Ø52414D2Ø434152*542ØØØ1
    74552524F522Ø          :REM*21
449 DATA 2D2Ø53454C4543544544*2
    Ø4445564943452Ø4953*2Ø4E4F5
    42Ø412Ø313538          :REM*52
45Ø DATA 31ØØ18464F524D41542Ø*4
    4455354494E4154494F*4E2Ø444
    9534B3F2Ø2Ø2Ø          :REM*82
451 DATA 4E2Ø2Ø59ØØ195553452Ø*2
    B2Ø2D2Ø2Ø4B4559532Ø*544F2Ø5
    3454C45435420          :REM*4Ø
452 DATA 545241434B2F424C4F43*4
    B53ØØ1A535441525449*4E472Ø5
    45241434B3AØØ          :REM*224
453 DATA 1B424C4F434B2Ø53495A*4
    53AØØ1C4F4B41592Ø54*4F2Ø435
    2454154452Ø44          :REM*86
454 DATA 49524543544F52593F2Ø*2
    Ø4E2Ø2Ø59ØØ1D5Ø4152*5449544
    94F4E2Ø4E414D          :REM*72
455 DATA 453AØØ1E444952454354*4
    F5259 2Ø4E414D453AØØ*1F5Ø524
    553532Ø3C5354          :REM*242
456 DATA 4F5Ø3E2Ø544F2Ø414343*4
    553532Ø524F4F542Ø44*4952454
    3544F5259ØØ2Ø          :REM*6Ø
457 DATA 454E44494E472Ø545241*4
    34B3AØØ214558414D5Ø*4C453A2
```


COPY II® 64/128 ver. 4

NOW, A COMPLETE SET OF UTILITIES FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64 or 128!

- Copy files and take advantage of extra memory.
- Do a Directory of a disk.
- Recover accidentally deleted files.
- Rename files.
- Format a disk.
- Protect files for data security.
- Verify disks using the Check Errors feature.
- View *and* change data on any sector on the disk.

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

- Copies many protected programs — automatically.
- Copies even protected disks in under 2 minutes (single drive), 1 minute (dual drive).
- Improved support for ROM updates on 1571 drives; maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.

Requires a Commodore 64, 64C, 128 or "D" computer with one or two 1541, 1571 or 1581* drives.

Sales/Information: call **503/690-8090,** 8-5 Pacific time, M-F. We accept VISA MC. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

$39.95

Central Point Software, Inc.
15220 NW Greenbrier Parkway, Suite 200
Beaverton, OR 97006

Central Point Software
INCORPORATED
- Founded in 1981 -

*1581 drive support for utility portion of program, only.
This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

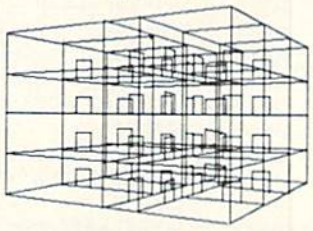
Circle 81 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
    Ø5Ø4152544954          :REM*211
458 DATA 494F4E2Ø4E414D452Ø3C*5
    2455455524E3EØØ2245*58414D5
    Ø4C453A2Ø4E41          :REM*113
459 DATA 4D452C2Ø3C322D4C4554*5
    445522Ø49443E2Ø3C52*4554555
    24E3EØØ232Ø44          :REM*65
46Ø DATA 49534B2Ø544F2Ø45585Ø*4
    14E53494F4E2Ø52414D*2Ø2Ø2ØØ
    Ø242Ø45585Ø41          :REM*177
461 DATA 4E53494F4E2Ø544F2Ø53*5
    95354454D2Ø52414D2Ø*ØØ252Ø4
    5585Ø414E5349          :REM*45
462 DATA 4F4E2Ø52414D2Ø544F2Ø*4
    449534B2Ø2Ø2ØØØ2649*4E53455
    2542Ø534F5552          :REM*255
463 DATA 43452Ø4449534B2Ø494E*5
    44F2Ø44524956453AØØ*27494E5
    345525425Ø441          :REM*88
464 DATA 52474554Ø4449534B2Ø*4
    94E544F2Ø4452495645*3AØØ284
    F4B41592Ø544F          :REM*133
465 DATA 2Ø4C4F41442Ø4449534B*2
    Ø46494C45533F2Ø2Ø2Ø*4E2Ø2Ø5
    92ØØØ2952414D          :REM*163
466 DATA 2Ø4449534B2Ø46554C4C*Ø
    Ø2A4F4B41592Ø544F2Ø*434F5Ø5
    92Ø46494C452D          :REM*125
467 DATA 4C4953543F2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø4E*2
    Ø2Ø592ØØØ2B52454144*494E472
    Ø46524F4D2Ø53          :REM*126
468 DATA 4F5552434520449534B*Ø
    Ø2C57524954494E472Ø*544F204
    4455354494E41          :REM*188
469 DATA 54494F4E2Ø4449534BØØ*2
    D46494C452Ø434F5Ø59*2Ø574F5
    24B494E472Ø46          :REM*2Ø1
47Ø DATA 524F4D2Ø44524956453A*2
    ØØØ2E4F4B41592Ø544F*2Ø434F5
    Ø592Ø4449534B          :REM*128
471 DATA 3F2Ø2Ø2Ø4E2Ø2Ø592ØØØ*2
    F52454144494E472Ø46*524F4D2
    Ø4449534B3AØØ          :REM*34
472 DATA 3Ø57524954494E472Ø54*4
    F2Ø4449534B3AØØ3144*49534B2
    Ø434F5Ø592Ø57          :REM*132
473 DATA 4F524B494E472Ø46524F*4
    D2Ø44524956453AØØ32*3135343
    12F36342Ø4D4F          :REM*212
474 DATA 4445204E4F542Ø494E53*5
    4414C4C45442D5Ø5245*5353205
    35Ø4143450Ø33          :REM*41
475 DATA 53544152543AØØ34454E*4
    43AØØ3542595445533A*ØØ36534
    54C4543542Ø45          :REM*115
476 DATA 582D4D4F442Ø54595Ø45*3
    A2Ø3137363422Ø2Ø231*373Ø3Ø2
    Ø2Ø2Ø31373530          :REM*39
477 DATA ØØ374F4B41592Ø544F2Ø*4
    34C45414E2D555Ø2Ø44*49534B3
    F2Ø2Ø2Ø2Ø4E             :REM*199
478 DATA 2Ø2Ø592ØØØF2Ø5D2Ø392*Ø
    612Ø53E866E04DE06AE*Ø532Ø55
    EØ233Ø55FØ236          :REM*124
479 DATA Ø562Ø21AØ546Ø237Ø563*Ø
    2BF058B031E054AØ22D*Ø559Ø2Ø
    Ø75ØØ1ØØØ75ØØ          :REM*181
48Ø DATA 1ØØØ75ØØ1ØEC03EC01EC*Ø
    75BØØB5ØØ5345515Ø52*47Ø71BØ
    71BØ418Ø418Ø5          :REM*86
481 DATA 19Ø216Ø115Ø216Ø115Ø2*1
    6ØA1EØ61AØ71BØD21Ø7*1BØC2Ø2
    3ØØ111D919D94          :REM*88
482 DATA 13931Ø2ØD3322ØE7FFA2*Ø
    18E84388EA638CA8EA8*388E973
    8A9FE8DB9Ø22Ø          :REM*173
483 DATA EE24AD3E388D82382ØCØ*4
    42Ø3328AD89383ØØ34C*F53FA9Ø
    Ø8DA538A9558D          :REM*38
484 DATA Ø713A9498DØ813A9Ø28D*Ø
    6132Ø1Ø332ØD3324CØ5*4ØA9Ø18
    DA5382Ø1E25AD          :REM*62
485 DATA A838DØØ32Ø8425201A2B*2
    ØØ62E2ØØB2BAE3238BD*7F3FA8A
    2Ø7A92E2Ø111A          :REM*153
486 DATA 2Ø442CAD3E38DØØ16ØAD*A
    938FØ3CA9Ø18D9738AD*52388D9
    1382Ø97449Ø1Ø          :REM*254
487 DATA 2ØCE32AD52382ØC3FFAD*5
    3382ØC3FF6ØAD8938C9*FFFØ55A
    D53388D52388D          :REM*47
488 DATA 91382Ø97449ØØ72ØB232*2
    Ø85336ØADA938DØØ34C*864ØAE8
    238BD4E388D52          :REM*159
489 DATA 388D91382Ø6844AD5338*8
    D91382Ø6844201A2B2Ø*Ø62E2Ø1
    Ø2BAE3238BD85          :REM*183
49Ø DATA 3FA8A2Ø7A9312Ø111AAE*8
    238BD94392ØD2FF2Ø6B*42A9Ø18
    DA238A9ØØ8DA4          :REM*149
491 DATA 38ADA438DØ472Ø5542AD*A
    7388DA438ADA538DØ39*ADA638D
    ØØ32Ø3328A9ØØ          :REM*1ØØ
492 DATA 8DA638AE8238BD4E388D*5
    2388D91382Ø6844200 6*2E2Ø1Ø2
    BAE3238BD913F          :REM*117
493 DATA A8A2Ø7A92F2Ø111AAE82*3
    8BD94392ØD2FFAE8238*BD4E388
    D52388D91382Ø          :REM*162
494 DATA BB428D9438ADA2388D92*3
    8A9ØØ8D9338ADA938DØ*Ø62Ø174
    54C3541ADA838          :REM*141
495 DATA FØØ62ØFØ424C35412ØFD*4
    2AD8F3829ØFC9Ø39ØØA*AEA138C
    A8EA2382Ø6844          :REM*159
496 DATA EEA238CEA438FØØBADA2*3
    8CDA138BØØ34CFF4Ø2Ø*554238A
    DA738EDA4388D          :REM*2ØØ
497 DATA A43838ADA238EDA4388D*A
    238AD89381Ø382Ø1E25*ADA838D
    ØØDAD8438FØØ8          :REM*41
498 DATA A9ØØ8D84382ØB4252Ø68*4
    42ØØ62E2Ø1Ø2BAE3238*BD9B3FA
    8A2Ø7A93Ø2Ø11          :REM*149
499 DATA 1AAE8238BD94392ØD2FF*4
    CB541AD53388D9138AD*A2388D9
    2382ØBB428D94          :REM*36
5ØØ DATA 38A9ØØ8D9338ADA938DØ*Ø
    CAD53388D52382ØF145*4CF441A
    DA838FØØ62Ø7D          :REM*92
5Ø1 DATA 434CE5412Ø8A43AD8F38*2
    9ØFC9Ø39ØØ62Ø68444C*ØB42CEA
    438AEA238E88E          :REM*56
5Ø2 DATA A238ECA138BØØ8ADA438*D
    ØAD4CB34ØAD53388D52*382ØAF4
    42Ø1A2B2ØØ62E          :REM*28
5Ø3 DATA 2ØØB2BAC3238B9853FA8*A
    2Ø7A9372Ø111AA9Ø18D*4C382Ø7►
```


CAD-3D
3-D GRAPHICS DESIGN

☆ Voted Best Graphics Program
—Run Magazine 1988



For Commodore 64/128 in 64 mode
View Designs in Multiple Perspectives

☆ Versatile/Fast 360 degree rotation
☆ 2000 Line Display
☆ Printer capability with latest compatibles
☆ 1520 Plotter availability
☆ Disk Loading and Saving of Designs
☆ Superimpose Designs/Modify Partial Designs
☆ Commercial Graphic program compatibility

Professional—Educational—Home Applications
Architects, Engineers, Designers,
Programmers, Students

CAD-3D!! enter me into the fastest growing field in graphic technology. At a special introductory price $49.95. Add $4.00 for shipping and handling, for C.O.D. add an additional $4.00, (California residents please include 6% sales tax).

***iht* Software**
2269 CHESTNUT STREET
SUITE 162
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123

ORDER LINE • (415) 923-1081
FAX • (415) 923-1084
Dealers/Distributors inquiries welcomed.

Circle 174 on Reader Service card.

RUN is a publication of IDG Communications/Peterborough, a division of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more of IDG Communications' publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the *IDG News Service*, offering the latest domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA's *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA's *Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Singapore, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review*; AUSTRALIA's *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA's *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL's *Data-News, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo*; CANADA's *Computer Data*; CHILE's *Informatica, Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark*; FINLAND's *Tietoviikko, Mikro*; FRANCE's *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International*; GREECE's *Micro and Computer Age*; HUNGARY's *Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag*; INDIA's *Dataquest*; ISRAEL's *People & Computers Weekly, People & Computers BiWeekly*; ITALY's *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN's *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO's *Computerworld Mexico*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux*; NEW ZEALAND's *Computerworld New Zealand*; NORWAY's *Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA's *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA's *Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea*; SPAIN's *CIMWORLD, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Communicaciones World, Informatica Industrial*; SWEDEN's *Computer Sweden, MikroDatorn, Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND's *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM's *Computer News, DEC Today, ICL Today, PC Business World, IOTUS*; UNITED STATES' *AmigaWorld, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Computers in Science, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, FOCUS Publications, inCider, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, MacWorld, Computer & Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, RUN, Windows*; VENEZUELA's *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY's *Computerwoche, PC Welt, Run, Information Management, PC Woche*.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
    132AD3E38D0Ø3       :REM*110
5Ø4 DATA 4C3A4Ø2ØØ62E2Ø1738A9*5
    68DØ713A9Ø18DØ6132Ø*1Ø334C3
    A4ØØØ5ØØØ1ØAD       :REM*198
5Ø5 DATA 3B38ØAAABD514285FEE8*B
    D514285FFA9FE8DB9Ø2*6ØAE823
    8BD5Ø38FØØAC9       :REM*59
5Ø6 DATA Ø1FØØCA9518DA1386ØA9*2
    48DA1386Ø2ØB2322ØDA*452ØØ73
    42ØB232A2ØF2Ø       :REM*164
5Ø7 DATA C9FFBØØEAØØØB9D848FØ*1
    Ø2ØD2FFC84C98422ØC7*45A9248
    DA1386Ø2ØC745       :REM*226
5Ø8 DATA AD8533DØEFA9478DA138*6
    ØAE8238BD5Ø38C9Ø2DØ*Ø6A9288
    D94386ØADA238       :REM*174
5Ø9 DATA C924BØ18C912BØØ3A915*6
    ØC919BØØ3A9136ØC91F*BØØ3A91
    26ØA9116Ø38E9       :REM*81
51Ø DATA 234CD242A98Ø8D3113A9*Ø
    18D97384CØ943A9ØØAE*9838FØØ
    2Ø91Ø8D3113AD       :REM*131
511 DATA ØØFF48A9ØE8DØØFF2Ø38*4
    4AD92388D3213AD9338*8D3313A
    D94388D3413A9       :REM*29
512 DATA Ø68D9D382Ø1F44AØØØ8C*9
    C38782CØDDC2Ø5744AE*9738206
    Ø44ADØCDC8D8F       :REM*133
513 DATA 3829ØFC9Ø2BØ2A2Ø5744*2
    Ø6Ø442Ø57448EAØ38A2*Ø1ADØCD
    C2Ø77FFAEAØ38       :REM*25
514 DATA ØD9C388D9C38C8DØE3E6*F
    FCADØDECE3413DØC458*688DØØF
    F6ØA9828D3113       :REM*62
515 DATA A9Ø18D97384C9643A9Ø2*A
    E9838FØØ2Ø91Ø8D3113*ADØØFF4
    8A9ØE8DØØFF2Ø       :REM*145
516 DATA 3844AD92388D3213AD93*3
    88D3313AD94388D3413*A9Ø68D9
    D382Ø1F44A94Ø       :REM*213
517 DATA 8D9E38AØØØ78AE973838*2
    Ø47FFADØØDD4D9E3829*4ØFØF64
    D9E388D9E388E       :REM*45
518 DATA AØ38A2Ø1A9FE2Ø74FF8D*Ø
    CDCAEAØ382Ø6Ø44C8DØ*DAE6FFC
    ADØD5182Ø47FF       :REM*89
519 DATA 2CØDDC2Ø43442Ø6Ø44AD*Ø
    CDC8D8F38482Ø4E4468*29ØFC9Ø
    2BØØ5CE3413DØ       :REM*211
52Ø DATA AB58688DØØFF6ØAE9138*2
    ØC9FFA2ØØAC9D38BD2F*132ØD2F
    FE888DØF62ØCC       :REM*56
521 DATA FF6ØA9558D2F13A93Ø8D*3
    Ø136Ø48ADØØDDØ91Ø8D*ØØDD686
    ØADØØDD29EF8D       :REM*196
522 DATA ØØDD6ØADØØDD491Ø8DØØ*D
    D6ØA9Ø82CØDDCFØF96Ø*ADA938D
    ØØ16Ø2Ø3844A9       :REM*175
523 DATA Ø48D3113AE9838FØØ2Ø9*1
    ØA9Ø38D9D382Ø1F4478*2CØDDC2
    Ø57442Ø6Ø44AD       :REM*36
524 DATA ØCDC8D8F38586ØAD9138*A
    E5238AØØF2ØBAFFA9Ø1*A29DAØ3
    F2ØBDFF2ØCØFF       :REM*136
525 DATA 6ØA9498DØ713A9Ø18DØ6*1
    32Ø1Ø332ØD3326ØBD82*38BD5Ø3
    8FØ42C9Ø2FØØ7       :REM*174
526 DATA C9Ø1FØ2168686ØAD3B38*F
    ØØEA9Ø58DA738A9Ø18D*A9388DA
    8386ØA9Ø38DA7       :REM*181
527 DATA 38A9ØØ8DA9386ØAD3B38*F
    ØØ9EEA938A9ØA8DA738*6ØA9ØØ8
    DA938A9Ø58DA7       :REM*75
528 DATA 386ØA9ØØ8DA938AD3B38*D
    ØE54CØ4452ØB2322ØDA*452ØØ73
    42ØB232AE9438       :REM*72
529 DATA CA8E9338A9Ø18DAC48AD*9
    238ØA8DAD4818ADAD48*6DAD48A
    ABDC6468DB648       :REM*64
53Ø DATA E8BDC6468DB748E8BDC6*4
    68DB848AD9338ØA8DAD*4818ADA
    D486DAD48AABD       :REM*248
531 DATA Ø9488DBA48E8BDØ9488D*B
    B48E8BDØ9488DBC48A2*ØF2ØC9F
    FBØ18AØØØB9AF       :REM*252
532 DATA 48FØØ72ØD2FFC84C7E45*2
    ØCCFFA2Ø12ØC6FF9ØØ6*A98Ø8D8
```


WIN BIG MONEY!

The COMPLETE Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER™

The MOST COMPREHENSIVE Lottery Software Program on the Market Today for PICK-6 games is now available for Commodore 64/128! Look at ALL of these Features:

- Record Hundreds of Past Winning Lottery Numbers and Dates!
- Track as many State or International Lottery Games as you want! No Limit!
- Produce EXPERT Trend Charts to Indentify Those HOT and DUE Numbers!
- Analyze Hits 4 ways: Bell Curves, Recency, Percentages, Frequencies, MORE!
- Produce STATISTICS for ALL Numbers You Play — No Randomizing Here!
- Select Numbers to Play 5 Different Ways! You Choose what YOU Like Best!
- Check Your Bets For WINNING Combinations! Records ALL Systems Played including BONUS NUMBER, where applicable.
- Print Charts, Statistics, Recorded Numbers and WHEELING SYSTEMS!
- We Include FREE Addresses and Phone Numbers (where available) of ALL State and International Lottery Commission Offices for Winning Number Lists.

Includes 20 of the Worlds MOST Popular WHEELING SYSTEMS!

Use your computer to improve your odds HUNDREDS of TIMES!

Look At What Our Customers Have To Say:

"I Hit 54 CASH PRIZES the first 8 weeks with the help of your program! The Tracker and Wheeler IS the best lottery software program I have used overall...Over $2100 ahead after ALL expenses!" B.C., El Paso, TX

"I won 4 cash prizes the first 2 times I used the Tracker and Wheeler!" B.L.M., Wilmington, DL

"The COMPLETE Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER is SPECTACULAR!" E.D., New York, NY

Many, Many More Letters from CASH WINNERS on File!

No other lottery software package provides all of these features! When we say complete, WE MEAN COMPLETE. Easy to use MENU DRIVEN SCREENS. Printer and Color Monitor recommended but not required for use. All wheeling systems and program features now take only SECONDS to complete! You will LOVE this program in COLOR! Why pay UP TO $150.00 for less?

Don't Hesitate! Place your Order Now!

ONLY:$39.95 Plus $2.00 S&H

Now Sold in All 50 States and 17 Foreign Countries!

NEW

The Daily Number Buster!™

You won't believe it until you see it. A COMPLETE Software Package for 3 & 4 digit DAILY NUMBER GAMES!

- Stores 100's of past winning 3 & 4 digit numbers and dates!
- Print Charts, Stats, Position Hits & more!
- Position Hit Chart displays HOT & DUE numbers by Drawn Winners!
- Choose from 4 bet methods!
- Every straight & combination bet and all BOXING BETS!
- Save your bets & review against winning numbers!
- Complete Odds explanation chart on the BUSTER DISK!
- . . . and MUCH, MUCH MORE!

If you play the Daily Number Games you will quickly see the advantages (and REWARDS!) of working with your computer to analyze and find those WINNING 3 & 4 digit numbers!

Call or write for Your Copy Now! Only:$39.95 Plus $2.00 S&H

NEW

The 50 System Lottery Wheeler Plus!™

- 50 NEW wheels PLUS the ability to add your own favorites to the system!
- Use WITHOUT the Lottery Tracker OR Link to the Tracker Data Base to extract the Hot & Due Numbers!

All GUARANTEED Winning Systems!

Introductory Price Only:$29.95 Plus $2.00 S&H

VISA MasterCard **Now!** MC/Visa Call Toll Free **1-800-824-7888, Ext. 283**
For Canadian Callers: **1-800-544-2600**

Entertainment On-Line®, Inc. P.O. Box 553, Westboro, MA 01581
The *PREMIERE* Lottery Software and Audio Products Company

MC, Visa and MO orders shipped within 1 week. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for Personal Checks.
MA Residents add 5% sales tax. Dealers Inquiries a MUST!! ©Copyright Entertainment-On-Line®, Inc., 1988

Circle 158 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

```
    F386ØAØØØ2ØCF       :REM*1Ø4
533 DATA FFAE3B38EØØØFØØC78AØ*Ø
    ØA2Ø12Ø77FF584CB645*AØØØ91F
    EE6FEDØE2E6FF       :REM*133
534 DATA 2ØCCFFCE93383ØØ34C2F*4
    5A9Ø12ØC3FFA9ØF2ØC3*FF2ØCCF
    FA9ØØ8D8F386Ø       :REM*128
535 DATA A9Ø1AE5238AØØ32ØBAFF*A
    9Ø2A239AØ132ØBDFF2Ø*CØFF6ØA
    E9438CA8E9338       :REM*186
536 DATA 2ØB2322ØDA4520Ø7342Ø*B
    232A2ØF2ØC9FF9ØØ34C*94452ØB
    7462ØCCFFAD92       :REM*57
537 DATA 38ØA8DAD4818ADAD486D*A
    D48AABDC6468DC648E8*BDC6468
    DC748E8BDC646       :REM*127
538 DATA 8DC848AD9338ØA8DAD48*1
    8ADAD486DAD48AABDØ9*488DCA4
    8E8BDØ9488DCB       :REM*85
539 DATA 48E8BDØ9488DCC48A2Ø1*2
    ØC9FF9ØØ6A98Ø8D8F38*6ØAØØØA
    D3B38FØØC78A2       :REM*68
54Ø DATA Ø1A9FE2Ø74FF584C7C46*B
    1FE2ØD2FFC8DØE7E6FF*2ØCCFFA
    2ØF2ØC9FF9ØØ6       :REM*8
541 DATA A98Ø8D8F386ØA2ØF2ØC9*F
    FBØF3AØØØB9BF48FØØ7*2ØD2FFC
    84C9D462ØCCFF       :REM*11Ø
542 DATA CE93383ØØ34C14464CC7*4
    5AØØØB9CF48FØØ72ØD2*FFC84CB
    9466Ø3Ø3Ø3Ø2C       :REM*2
543 DATA 3Ø3Ø312C3Ø3Ø322C3Ø3Ø*3
    32C3Ø3Ø342C3Ø3Ø352C*3Ø3Ø362
    C3Ø3Ø372C3Ø3Ø       :REM*194
544 DATA 382C3Ø3Ø392C3Ø313Ø2C*3
    Ø31312C3Ø31322C3Ø31*332C3Ø3
    1342C3Ø31352C       :REM*56
545 DATA 3Ø31362C3Ø31372C3Ø31*3
    82C3Ø31392C3Ø323Ø2C*3Ø32312
    C3Ø32322C3Ø32       :REM*121
546 DATA 332C3Ø32342C3Ø32352C*3
    Ø32362C3Ø32372C3Ø32*382C3Ø3
    2392C3Ø333Ø2C       :REM*75
547 DATA 3Ø33312C3Ø33322C3Ø33*3
    32C3Ø33342C3Ø33352C*3Ø33362
    C3Ø33372C3Ø33       :REM*19
548 DATA 382C3Ø33392C3Ø343Ø2C*3
    Ø34312C3Ø34322C3Ø34*332C3Ø3
    4342C3Ø34352C       :REM*211
549 DATA 3Ø34362C3Ø34372C3Ø34*3
    82C3Ø34392C3Ø353Ø2C*3Ø35312
    C3Ø35322C3Ø35       :REM*137
55Ø DATA 332C3Ø35342C3Ø35352C*3
    Ø35362C3Ø35372C3Ø35*382C3Ø3
    5392C3Ø363Ø2C       :REM*26
551 DATA 3Ø36312C3Ø36322C3Ø36*3
    32C3Ø36342C3Ø36352C*3Ø36362
    C3Ø36372C3Ø36       :REM*96
552 DATA 382C3Ø36392C3Ø373Ø2C*3
    Ø37312C3Ø37322C3Ø37*332C3Ø3
    7342C3Ø37352C       :REM*226
553 DATA 3Ø37362C3Ø37372C3Ø37*3
    82C3Ø37392C3Ø383Ø3Ø*3Ø3Ø2C3
    Ø3Ø312C3Ø3Ø32       :REM*11Ø
554 DATA 2C3Ø3Ø332C3Ø3Ø342C3Ø*3
    Ø352C3Ø3Ø362C3Ø3Ø37*2C3Ø3Ø3
    82C3Ø3Ø392C3Ø       :REM*35
555 DATA 313Ø2C3Ø31312C3Ø3132*2
    C3Ø31332C3Ø31342C3Ø*31352C3
    Ø31362C3Ø3137       :REM*138
556 DATA 2C3Ø31382C3Ø31392C3Ø*3
    23Ø2C3Ø32312C3Ø3232*2C3Ø323
    32C3Ø32342C3Ø       :REM*91
557 DATA 32352C3Ø32362C3Ø3237*2
    C3Ø32382C3Ø32392C3Ø*333Ø2C3
    Ø33312C3Ø3332       :REM*9
558 DATA 2C3Ø33332C3Ø33342C3Ø*3
    3352C3Ø33362C3Ø3337*2C3Ø333
    82C3Ø33392C3Ø       :REM*192
559 DATA 343ØØØØØØ55413A332C*3
    Ø2CØØØØØØ2CØØØØØØD*ØØ55423
    A332C3Ø2CØØØØ       :REM*118
56Ø DATA ØØ2CØØØØØØDØØ422D5Ø*3
    A332Ø3ØØDØØ55413A33*2Ø3Ø2Ø3
    4312Ø3ØØØØ2C        :REM*162
561 DATA -1             :REM*162
```

■

Faster than a Speeding Cartridge
More Powerful than a Turbo ROM
It's Fast, It's Compatible, It's Complete, It's...

JiffyDOS™

Ultra-Fast Disk Operating System for the C-64, SX-64 & C-128

- **Speeds up all disk operations.** Load, Save, Format, Scratch, Validate, access PRG, SEQ, REL, & USR files up to **15 times faster!**
- **Uses no ports, memory, or extra cabling.** The JiffyDOS ROMs upgrade your computer and drive(s) internally for maximum speed and compatibility.
- **Guaranteed 100% compatible with all software and hardware.** JiffyDOS speeds up the loading and internal file-access operation of virtually all commercial software.
- **Built-in DOS Wedge** plus 14 additional commands and convenience features including one-key load/save/scratch, directory menu and screen dump.
- **Easy do-it-yourself installation.** No electronics experience or special tools required. Illustrated step-by-step instructions included.

Available for **C-64, 64C, SX-64, C-128 & C-128D** (JiffyDOS/128 speeds up both 64 and 128 modes) and **1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581, FSD-1&2, MSD SD-1&2, Excel 2001, Enhancer 2000, Amtech, Swan, Indus & Bluechip** disk drives. System includes ROMs for computer and 1 disk drive, stock/JiffyDOS switching system, illustrated installation instructions, User's Manual and **Money-Back Guarantee.**

C-64/SX-64 systems $59.95; C-128/C-128D systems $69.95; Add'l drive ROM's $29.95

Please add $4.25 shipping/handling per order, plus $2.50 for AK, HI, APO, FPO, Canada & Puerto Rico. Additional $10.00 for other overseas orders. MA residents add 5% sales tax. VISA/MC, COD, Check, Money Order. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks. Call or write for more information. Dealer, Distributor, & UG pricing available.

Please specify computer and drive when ordering

Creative Micro Designs, Inc.
P.O. Box 789, Wilbraham, MA 01095 Phone: (413) 525-0023
50 Industrial Dr., Box 646, E. Longmeadow, MA 01028 FAX: (413) 525-0147

Circle 166 on Reader Service card.

FACTORY AUTHORIZED
COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER
1-800-772-7289
(312) 879-2888 IN ILLINOIS

C64 Repair (PCB ONLY)	42.95	C128D Repair	CALL
C128 Repair (PCB ONLY)	64.95	Amiga Repair	CALL
1541 Permanent Alignment	29.95	Printers	CALL
1541 Repair	79.95	Monitors	CALL
1571 Repair	79.95	Other Equipment	CALL

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING FOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
(Have Serial and Card Numbers ready)
PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED
FREE RETURN SHIPPING
(APO, FPO, AIR ADD $10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
(Subject to Parts Availability)
30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

COMMODORE PARTS
CALL (312) 879-2350

C-64 Power Supply	34.95*
C-128 Power Supply	59.95*
Other Parts	CALL

*(Plus $3.00 Shipping/Handling)

TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.
150 HOUSTON STREET
BATAVIA, IL 60510

VISA MasterCard

Circle 31 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

USA Canada Orders—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship

ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-9:00 PM Fri. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

Commodore 64/128 Bargain Basement—Dozens of Titles For Less Than $10!

DATA EAST

Behind enemy lines, guerilla warfare are your tactics as you battle thru jungles, rivers, ruins & opposing entrenchments.

Ikari Warriors
List $14.95
SDA Discount Price $9.88

ACCESS
Fire Storm $9.88
ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces $9.88
Apollo 18 ..... $9.88
Card Sharks $9.88
Fight Night $9.88
Hardball $9.88
Power At Sea $9.88
ACTIVISION
Aliens $9.88
Cross Country Road Race $9.88
Ghostbusters $9.88
Hacker 1 or 2 ... $9.88 Ea.
Predator $9.88
Shanghai $9.88
Transformers $9.88
ARTWORX
Beach Blanket Volleyball $9.88
Equestrian Show Jumper $9.88
Highland Games ... $9.88
Thai Boxing $9.88
AVANTAGE
Deceptor $9.88
Desert Fox $9.88
Jet Boys $9.88
Project Space Station $9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 .. $9.88
BOX OFFICE
Alf $9.88
High Rollers $9.88
$100,000 Pyramid .. $9.88
BRODERBUND
Arcade Game Const. Kit $9.88
Cauldron $6.88
Choplifter/David's Midnight Magic .. $6.88
Karateka $6.88
Loderunner $6.88
Magnetron $9.88
Superbike Challenge $6.88
CDA
Amer. Cooks French $9.88
CINEMAWARE CLASSICS
Sinbad $9.88
COSMI
Swift Data Base $6.88
Swift Desktop Publisher $6.88
Swift Music $6.88
Swift Paint $6.88
Swift Spreadsheet .. $6.88
Swift Word Processor $6.88
DATA EAST
Express Raiders $8.88
Ikari Warrior $9.88
Q-Bert $8.88
TNK III $8.88
EASY WORKING/ SPINNAKER
Filer $6.88
Planner $6.88
Writer $6.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Adv. Const. Set $9.88
Amer. Cup Sailing .. $7.88
Arctic Fox $9.88
Deathlord $9.88
Financial Cookbook .. $7.88
Hard Hat Mack $7.88
Heart of Africa $7.88
Instant Music $9.88
Legacy of Ancients .. $9.88
Lords of Conquest .. $9.88
Marble Madness $9.88
Music Const. Set ... $9.88
Pegasus $9.88
Pinball Const. Set .. $9.88
Racing Dest. Set ... $9.88
Realm of Impossibility $7.88
Seven Cities of Gold $9.88
Skyfox $9.88
Skyfox 2 ..... $9.88
Super Boulder Dash .. $9.88
Touchdown Football $9.88
Ultimate Wizard ... $9.88
World Tour Golf ... $9.88
EPYX
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook #1: Sports $9.88
Big Bird's Special Delivery $6.88
Ernie's Big Splash ... $6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes $6.88
Grover's Animal Adv. $6.88
Pals Around Town .. $6.88
Sesame St. Print Kit . $9.88
INFOCOM
Hitchhiker's Guide .. $9.88
Infocomics:
Gamma Force $8.88
Lane Mastadon ... $8.88
Zork Quest 1 or 2 $8.88 Ea.
Leather Goddesses .. $9.88
Zork 1 ..... $9.88
KONAMI/ACTION CITY
Circus Charlie $9.88
Hyper Sports/Ping Pong $9.88
MASTERTRONIC
Last V-8 ..... $4.88
Ninja $4.88
Slam Dunk $6.88
Vegas Poker & Jackpot $4.88
MINDSCAPE
Mastertype $9.88

New Low SDA Pricing on TAITO Software

Alcon.....Bubble Bobble
Arkanoid.....Renegade
Now $9.88 Each!

#2: Off the Wall .. $9.88
#3: School $9.88
GAMETEK
Candy Land $9.88
Chutes & Ladders .. $9.88
Double Dare $9.88
Go To Head of Class $9.88
Hollywood Squares . $9.88
Price is Right ..... Call
Super Password $9.88
GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball ... $9.88
Champ. Basketball . $9.88
GFL Ch. Football ... $9.88
On Court Tennis ... $9.88
Star League Baseball/ On Field Football . $9.88
Star Rank Boxing 2 . $9.88
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Matterhorn Screamer $6.88
Print Power $9.88
Tom Sawyer's Island $6.88
Win, Lose or Draw . $8.88
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Sesame Street Series:
Astro-Grover $6.88
SEGA
Congo Bongo (R) ... $4.88
SHARE DATA
Concentration $9.88
Concentration 2 .... $9.88
Family Feud $8.88
Jeopardy $8.88
Jeopardy Jr. $9.88
Jeopardy 2 ..... $9.88
Sports Jeopardy $9.88
Wheel of Fortune .. $8.88
Wheel of Fortune 2 . $9.88
Wheel of Fortune 3 . $9.88
SIERRA
Frogger $6.88
Grog's Revenge $6.88
Wizard & The Princess $6.88
Wiz Type $6.88
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Gato $9.88
SPINNAKER
Cosmic Combat $4.88
Dark Tower $4.88
Film Maker $4.88
Gold Record Race .. $4.88
Karate Chop $6.88

2 New Share Data Hits At Low SDA Prices!

$9.88 Each

Jeopardy Jr. Edition
Concentration 2nd Edition

Learn the Alphabet . $4.88
Learn to Spell $4.88
Learn to Add $4.88
Railroad Tycoon $4.88
Story Machine $4.88
SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker .. $9.88
C.M. Library Vol. 1 . $9.88
Newsroom $9.88
N.R. Art #1, 2, or 3 $9.88 Ea.
TAITO
Alcon $9.88
Arcanoid $9.88
Bubble Bobble $9.88
Renegade $9.88
TELARIUM
Nine Princes in Amber $9.88
Perry Mason: Case of Mandarin Murder . $9.88
THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Dig Dug $8.88
Doc the Destroyer .. $6.88
Felony $9.88
Galaxian $8.88
Jr. Pac Man $8.88
Ms. Pac Man $8.88
Murder by the Dozen $9.88
Music Writer $6.88
Pac Man $8.88
Pole Position $8.88
Rambo: First Blood Part II $6.88
Slot Car Racer $6.88
Super Pac Man $9.88
Top Gun $6.88
Winter Challenge ... $9.88
VALUE WARE
Artist $4.88
Educator $4.88
Entertainer $4.88
Home Banker $4.88
Home Manager $4.88
Kitchen Manager ... $4.88

ASK YOUR SALESPERSON FOR THE COMMODORE SALE ITEM OF THE MONTH!!!

2 Dynamite Broderbund® Titles

At New Low SDA Prices!

NOW $6.88 Each

This forever popular program combines the fast action of arcade games with proven techniques to develop your typing skills. Now at a new low price.

Mastertype
List $14.95
SDA Discount Price $9.88

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. RN—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $7.50 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

MODEM OWNERS: You can order on-line from our APPLE Shop via the CompuServe and GEnie electronic malls.

www.commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

USA Canada Orders—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship

ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-9:00 PM Fri. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS CAN NOW ORDER TOLL-FREE

ABACUS BOOKS
Anatomy of the 1541 .$14
Anatomy of the C64 ..$14
1571 Internals.....$14
GEOS Inside & Out ..$13
GEOS Tricks & Tips ..$13
ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assembler Monitor ...$25
Basic $25
Basic 128 .....$39
*Becker Basic $33
Cad Pak.....$25
Cad Pak 128 .....$39
Chart Pak 64 or 128$25 Ea.
Cobol 64 or 128 ..$25 Ea.
Fortran $25
PPM $25
PPM 128 .....$39
Speed Term 64 or 128 $25
Super C 64 or 128 $39 Ea.
Super Pascal 64 or 128$39 Ea.
TAS $25
TAS 128 .....$39
*Requires GEOS!
ACCESS
Echelon w/Lip Stik ...$29
Heavy Metal $25
Leader Board (Original) 3 Pack $14
Tenth Frame $25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow .$14
World Class L.B. Golf .$25
World Class L.B. Golf Fam. Course 1,2 or 3$14 Ea.
ACCOLADE
Bubble Ghost $19
Fast Break $19
4th & Inches Football .$19
4th & Inches Team Construction Disk .$9.88
Grand Prix Circuit ...$19
Jack Nicklaus Golf ...$19
Mini Putt $19
Rack 'Em $19
Serve & Volley $19
Test Drive $19
Test Drive 2: The Duel$19
T. Drive 2: Calif. Scenery$9.88
T. Drive 2 Super Cars$9.88
The Train $19
T.K.O. $19
ACTION SOFT
Thunder Chopper $19
Up Periscope! $19
ACTIVISION
Black Jack Academy ..$25
Chop 'N Drop.....$19
Crossbow $19
Faery Tale Adventure .$25
F14 Tomcat.....$25
F18 Hornet $23
Last Ninja 1 or 2 .$23 Ea.
Mainframe.....$23
Maniac Mansion $23
Neuromancer $25
Ocean Ranger $25
Rampage $23
Sky Travel $33
Zak McKracken.....$23
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL
Biology $12
Learn to Read (Gr. 1-4)$25
Science: Grades 3/4 ..$12
Science: Grades 5/6 ..$12
Science: Grades 7/8 ..$12
US Geography $12
US History $12
World Geography $12
World History.....$12
ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 .....$19
Cycle Knight $14
Daily Double Horse Racing $14
Linkword Languages$16 Ea.
Strip Poker $21
Data Disk #1 Female .$14
Data Disk #2 Male ...$14
Data Disk #3 Female .$14
AVALON HILL
Combots .....Call
NBA Basketball $25
Spitfire '40 .....$23
Super Sunday $21
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk ..$19
SBS 1987 Team Disk .$14
Under Fire $23
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paperclip Publisher ...$33
Paperclip 3 .....$33
BAUDVILLE
Award Maker Plus ...$25
Blazing Paddles.....$23
Rainy Day Games $19
Video Vegas $19
BERKELEY SOFTWORKS
Geos 128 2.0 .....$44
Geo-Calc 128 .....$44
Geo-File 128 .....$44
Geos 64 (2.0) $39
*Desk Pack Plus $19
*Font Pack Plus $19
*Geo-Chart $19
*Geo-Calc $33
*Geo File $33
*Geo-Programmer ...$44
*Geo-Publish $33
*Requires Geos 64!
BOX OFFICE
California Raisins $16
Psycho.....$16
BRODERBUND
Bank St. Writer $33
Carmen Sandiego: Europe $25
USA $25
World.....$23
Print Shop $26
P.S. Companion $23
P.S. Graphics Library #1, #2, or #3 ...$16 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition $16
Sim City $19
Star Wars $19
Toy Shop $19
CAPCOM
Bionic Commando ...$19
Ghosts & Goblins $19
Gunsmoke $19
Side Arms $19
Speed Rumbler $19
CENTRAL POINT
Copy 2 .....$25
CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown$23
Rocket Ranger.....$23
The Three Stooges ...$23
Warp Speed (R).....$33
CMS
General Acct. 128 ..$119
Inventory 128 .....$49
COSMI
Chomp! $16
Home Office $25
Navcom 6 .....$19
Navy Seal $19
Presumed Guilty! $16
Super Huey 2 .....$14
DATA EAST
Bad Dudes $19
Batman $16
Breakthru $19
Commando $14
Guerrilla War $19
Heavy Barrel $19
Karnov $19
Platoon $19
RoboCop $23
Speed Buggy $19
Tag Team Wrestling ..$14
Victory Road $19
DATASOFT
Alternate Reality: The City $19
The Dungeon $19
Bismarck $19
Cosmic Relief $19
Firezone $19
Global Commander ..$19
Hunt for Red October $26
Lancelot $21
Rubicon Alliance.....$14
Time & Magik $21
Video Title Shop w/ Graphics Companion$21
DAVIDSON
Algeblaster $32
Math Blaster $32
Spell It $32
Word Attack $32
DESIGNWARE
Body Transparent $19
Designasaurus $23
Spellicopter $19
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Filer 2 .....$23
Pocket Planner 2 ....$23
Pocket Writer 2 .....$33
*All 3 in 1 Super Pack $59
DIGITEK
Hollywood Poker $19
Western Games $19
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Bard's Tale 1, 2 or 3$26 Ea.
Bard's Hints 1, 2 or 3$9 Ea.
Caveman Ugh-lympics $21
Chessmaster 2100....$26
Chuck Yeager's AFT ..$23
Demon Stalker $21
Double Dragon $23
Dragon's Lair $19
Empire.....Call
Jordan vs. Bird $21
Magic Candle $25
Might & Magic 1 or 2.....$25 Ea.
Modem Wars $23
Power Play Hockey ..$19
Project Firestart $21
Skate or Die $21
Star Fleet 1 .....$26
Strike Fleet $21
The Mars Saga $23
Wasteland $26
EPYX
Axe of Rage $23
Battleship $19
California Games $24
Death Sword $19
Destroyer $14
Devon Aire $19
Dive Bomber.....$14
Fast Load (R).....$24
Final Assault $14
Home Video Producer $32
L.A. Crackdown $14
Metrocross $16
Mindroll $19
Space Station Oblivion$14
Sports-A-Roni $16
Street Sports: Baseball $14
Basketball.....$14
Football $14
Soccer $14
Sub Battle Simulator ..$14
Summer Games.....$14
Summer Games 2 ....$14
Technocop $24
The Games: Summer Edition $24
Winter Edition $24
Tower Toppler $24
Winter Games.....$14
World Games $14
FIRST ROW
Honeymooners $19
Star Empire $16
GAMESTAR
Take Down $19
INFOCOM
Battletech $25
Zork Trilogy $29
INKWELL SYSTEMS
#170C Deluxe L.P. ...$69
#184C Light Pen $44
Flexidraw 5.5 .....$23
Graphics Galleria #1 .$19
Graphics Galleria #2 .$19
Graphics Integrator 2 .$19
INTRACORP
Bumper Sticker Maker $33
Business Card Maker .$25
Button & Badge Maker$33
Ultimate Casino Gambling$23
LOGICAL DESIGN
Club Backgammon ...$19
Vegas Craps $19
Vegas Gambler $19
MASTERTRONIC
Monopoly $26
Risk $26
Scrabble $23
Scruples.....$23
MEDALIST
Pro Soccer $25
Pure Stat Baseball....$25
MELBOURNE HOUSE
Barbarian $19
John Elway's QB $19
War in Middle Earth ..$33
MICROLEAGUE
Baseball.....$25
Box Score Stats.....$16
87 or 88 Team Disk$14 Ea.
General Manager $19
WWF Wrestling $19
WWF Superstars Vol. 1$14
WWF Superstars Vol. 2$14
MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger $23
F-15 Strike Eagle $25
Gunship.....$23
Pirates $25
Project Stealth Fighter $29
Red Storm Rising $25
Silent Service $25
MINDSCAPE
720 Skateboarding ...$23
Action Fighter $19
Alien Syndrome $23
Aussie Games $19
Bad Street Brawler ...$19
Blockbuster $19
Captain Blood $23
Clubhouse Sports $19
Color Me: The Computer Coloring Kit $23
Combat Course $19
Crossword Magic $19
*Deeper Dungeons ...$16
De Ja Vu $23
Gauntlet $23
Harrier Combat Sim. ..$19
Hostage $19
Indiana Jones & The Temple of Doom ...$23
Indoor Sports $19
Int'l Team Sports $19
Joker Poker $19
MISL Soccer $23
Out Run $23
Paperboy $23
Perfect Score SAT $44
Power Players Joystick $19
Road Raider $19
Road Runner $23
Sgt. Slaughters Mat Wars .....Call
Super Star Ice Hockey $23
Super Star Soccer $23
Thunder Blade $23
Uninvited $23
Willow $19
*Requires Gauntlet!
MISC
Bob's Term Pro.....$29
Bob's Term Pro 128 ..$39
Doodle $25
Final Cartridge 3.....$47
Font Master 2 .....$23
Font Master 128 .....$29
Superbase 64 .....$25
Superbase 128 .....$33
Superscript 64.....$23
Superscript 128.....$25
Super Snapshot (V.4) .$47
ORIGIN
Autoduel $25
Moebius $25
Tangled Tales $19
Times of Lore $25
Ultima 4 or 5 ....$39 Ea.
Ultima 5 Hint Book ...$9
Ultima Trilogy.....$39
PROFESSIONAL
Fleet System 2 Plus...$33
Fleet System 4 128 ...$43
SIMON & SCHUSTER
JK Lasser Money Mgr. $14
Star Trek: Rebel $23
Typing Tutor 4 .....$25
SIR TECH
Deep Space.....$23
Knight of Diamonds ..$25
Proving Ground $25
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Tetris.....$16
SPOTLIGHT
Speedball.....$19
Total Eclipse $19
SSI
Battles of Napolean ..$32
Curse of Azure Bonds Call
Demon's Winter $21
Eternal Dagger $26
First Over Germany ..$32
Gettysburg $39
Hillsfar $25
Heroes of the Lance..Call
Overrun $32
Panzer Strike! $29
Pool of Radiance $26
Storm Across Europe .Call
Typhoon of Steel $32
War Game Const. Set .$21
SPINNAKER
EZ Working Tri-Pack..$14
SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 ....$32
F.S. Scenery Disks ...Call
Hawaii Scenery.....$19
Jet $26
Stealth Mission $32
TAITO
Operation Wolf $19
Qix .....Call
Rastan $19
Sky Shark $19
THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle $23
Thud Ridge .....Call
Warlock $19
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 .....$14
Evelyn Wood Reader .$14
Swiftcalc/Sideways ...$14
Word Writer 4 .....$25
TITUS
Titan $25
UNICORN
Decimal Dungeon....$19
Percentage Panic $19
Ten Little Robots $19
UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery 1 or 2 $16 Ea.
Art Gallery: Fantasy ..$16
Print Master Plus $23
WEEKLY READER
Stickybear Series:
ABC's $23
Math 1 or 2 .....$23 Ea.
Numbers $23
Opposites $23
Reading $23
Spellgrabber $29
Typing $29
ACCESSORIES
Animation Station $49
Bonus SS, DD ..$4.99 Bx.
Bonus DS, DD ..$5.99 Bx.
Compuserve Starter Kit$19
Contriver Mouse $33
Disk (Case (Holds 75)$6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner .$6.88
Epyx 200 XJ Joystick $9.88
Icontroller $14
Sony 5¼ DSDD .$6.99 Bx.
Wico Bat Handle $17
Wico Boss $12
Wico Ergostick J.S. $19
XETEC Super Graphix .$59
XETEC Super Graphix Gold$79
XETEC Super Graphix Jr.$39

P.O. 111327—DEPT. RN—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $7.50 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

MODEM OWNERS: You can order on-line from our Commodore Shop via the CompuServe, GEnie and Q-Link electronic malls.

Www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN's Checksum

TYPE IN *RUN*'s CHECKSUM, which serves for both the C-64 and for the C-128 in either 40- or 80-Column mode, and save it to disk before running. When typing in a program from *RUN*, first load and run *RUN*'s Checksum. The screen will display a SYS number that deactivates and reactivates the Checksum. Always disable *RUN*'s Checksum before attempting to run another program. Note: You can abbreviate Basic keywords; spaces affect the checksum only when within quotes; and the order of characters affects the checksum.

With this new version, when you press return after typing in a program line, a one-, two-, or three-digit number from 0 to 255 appears in the home position. If this number matches the checksum value in the program listing, the line is correct. If the number that appears *doesn't* match the checksum value, compare the line with the magazine listing to find your error. Then move the cursor back up to the line and make your corrections. Now, after you press return, the correct checksum value should appear. Continue entering the listing until all the lines have been correctly typed. Then deactivate *RUN*'s Checksum, using the SYS number. Save the finished program.

All the graphics and control characters in the listings in *RUN* have been translated into understandable key combinations. They are the instructions you see inside the curly braces. For example, {SHIFT L} means you hold down the shift key while you press the L key. You do *not* type in the curly braces. What appears on the screen will look quite different from what is designated inside the braces. Here are some more examples:

{22 SPACEs}—press the space bar 22 times

{SHIFT CLR}—hold down the shift key and press the clr-home key

{2 CRSR DNs}—press the cursor-down key twice

{CTRL 1}—hold down the control key and press the 1 key

{COMD T}—hold down the Commodore logo key and press the T key

{FUNCT 1}—press the F1 key

{5 LB.s}—press the British pound key (*not* #) five times

Listing 1. *RUN*'s Checksum program. This program is available on *RUN*'s BBS for users to download.

```
10 REM RUN'S CHECKSUM 64/128 - BOB KODADEK
20 MO=128:SA=3328:IF PEEK(40960)THEN MO=64:SA=4
   9152
30 FOR I=0TO169:READB:CK=CK+B:POKE SA+I,B:NEXT
40 IFCK<>20651 THENPRINT"DATA ERROR!":END
50 POKESA+110,240:POKESA+111,38:POKESA+140,234
60 PRINTCHR$(147)STR$(MO)" RUN CHECKSUM":PRINT
70 PRINT"TO TOGGLE ON OR OFF, SYS"SA:IF MO=128
   THEN 100
80 POKESA+13,124:POKESA+15,165:POKESA+25,124:PO
   KESA+26,165
90 POKESA+39,20:POKESA+41,21:POKESA+123,205:POK
   ESA+124,189
100 POKESA+4,INT(SA/256):SYS SA:NEW
110 DATA 120,162,24,160,13,173,4,3,201,24,208,4
    ,162,13,160,67,142,4,3,140
120 DATA 5,3,88,96,32,13,67,152,72,169,0,141,0,
    255,133,176,133,180,166,22
130 DATA 164,23,134,167,132,168,170,189,0,2,240
    ,58,201,48,144,7,201,58,176
140 DATA 3,232,208,240,189,0,2,240,42,201,32,20
    8,4,164,180,240,31,201,34
150 DATA 208,6,165,180,73,1,133,180,230,176,164
    ,176,165,167,24,125,0,2,133
160 DATA 167,165,168,105,0,133,168,136,208,239,
    232,208,209,169,42,32,210
170 DATA 255,165,167,69,168,170,169,0,32,50,142
    ,169,32,32,210,255,32,210
180 DATA 255,169,13,32,210,255,104,168,96,104,1
    70,24,32,240,255,104,168
190 DATA 96,56,32,240,255,138,72,152,72,24,162,
    0,160,0,32,240,255,169
200 DATA 42,208,198
```

Type-In Troubles?

YOU HAVE TYPED IN A *RUN* PROGRAM and are having some problems getting it to run. After a while, you feel like calling for help, but since we're not next door, it's expensive to call us. But we can share our experiences with you. Having heard from many users over the years about their difficulties with typing in listings, we've identified a few recurring problems that plague many people but are easy to fix. So read on and see if your problem is one of these. If so, perhaps the answers will help you find and correct the difficulty.

- You get an Out of Data in Line xxx message. This means that a program line was reading from Data statements and reached the end of the data before it was done reading. There are two possible problems.

One might be with the line that reads the data, usually a For . . . Next loop. Make sure you have the proper values for the loop, because if the listing has a loop of 0 to 150 and you've typed 0 to 160, you'll get the "Out of Data" message. If the loop is correct, then the problem lies in the Data statements themselves. One possibility is that you omitted a whole line of data. That's easy enough to find and correct. More likely, you may have skipped one or more individual data items or typed in a period instead of a comma, which causes two data values to be read as one number. Check your typing carefully against the listing.

- You get an Illegal Quantity Error in Line xxx. That means that you've read a number from a Data statement and tried to Poke it into a memory address. The error occurs because the number is larger than 255 (the largest value a memory address can contain), which means that somewhere in your Data statements you've made an error by typing in a number larger than 255. Again, this is easy to check for and correct. Just look in your Data statements for a number larger than 255. You might have added an extra digit, or perhaps you ran two numbers together (23456 instead of 234,56).
- You get a Syntax Error in Line xxx. This could be almost anything. What it tells you is that there is something wrong in the indicated line. Usually you've misspelled a Basic keyword or omitted some required character. List the line and examine it carefully.
- You get an Error in Data message. This occurs in programs that add up all the data as read, and, when finished, compares that sum with what it should be if all the data were typed in correctly. If it isn't the same, it means an error somewhere in typing the Data statements. Go back and check the data carefully, correct the mistake(s), save the new version and try again.

Finally, we urge everyone who intends to type in one of our listings to use *RUN*'s Checksum program, which is printed in each issue. This nifty little program will help you avoid every mistake we mentioned above, except that it won't detect the omission of a line. ■

—Lou Wallace

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

AWARD WINNING*
BIG BLUE READER 128/64
File Transfer Utility

Big Blue Reader 128/64 is ideal for those who use IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computers at work and have the Commodore 128 or 64 at home.
Big Blue Reader 128/64 is not an IBM PC emulator, but rather it is a quick and easy to use program for transferring word processing, text and ASCII files between Commodore and IBM MS-DOS diskettes.
Both C128 and C64 applications are on the same disk. ***1571 or 1581 disk drive is required. Does not work with 1541 type drives.***
BBR transfers 160K-360K 5.25 inch & 720K 3.5 inch MS-DOS disk files.
Big Blue Reader 128 supports: C-128 CP/M files, 17xx RAM exp, 40 & 80 column modes and more.
Big Blue Reader 64 is available separately **only $29.95**

BIG BLUE READER 128/64 only $44.95

Order by check, money order, or COD.
Free shipping and handling. No credit card orders please.
BBR 128/64 is available as an upgrade to current users for $18 plus original BBR disk. Foreign orders add $4
CALL or WRITE for more information.

NEW – **BIBLE SEARCH** – Complete KJV New Testament with very fast word and verse search capabilities. Complete Concordance. Word(s) in text can be found and displayed in seconds. Includes both C64 and C128 mode programs. Please specify 1541, 1571 or 1581 formatted disk. **only $25.00**

To order Call or write:
SOGWAP Software
115 Bellmont Road; Decatur, IN 46733
Ph (219) 724-3900

**Big Blue Reader was voted the best utility program by RUN's 1988 Reader Choice Awards.*

COMPUTER REPAIR
(205) 739-0040

AMIGA $125.00 PC 10 $135.00 PC 10-II 135.00

Commodore 1541		$59.00	Commodore Monitor 1701 1702	$85.00
MSD,1571		$85.00		
C-64		$45.00	Commodore SX-64 Portable Computer	$89.00
C-128		$85.00		*
Computers				
MOTHERBOARD REPAIR	64,1541	$35.00	Commodore Printer 1526	$75.00
SEND BOARD ONLY	128,1571	$59.00		
	PC,XT,AT	$CALL$	MPS 801,802,803	

ALL PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED

5.00 SHIPPING
15.00 APO AND * BUSINESS EQIP

!!!!! FAST TURNAROUND !!!!!

WE BUY ALIVE

C64	$CALL
1541NEWT	50.00
1541ALPS	45.00
SX64	150.00
1571, C128	100.00
1526/802	45.00

MUST BE COMPLETE
$CALL ON DEAD EQUIPMENT

POWER SUPPLIES

C64	$ 24.95
C128	49.95
1541, 1581	36.75
AMIGA 500	75.95
AMIGA 1000	134.95
AMIGA 2000	141.98

CABLES AND MISC.

REG 6 PIN DIN	$ 3.95
12' 6 PIN DIN	6.95
18' 6 PIN DIN	7.95
1 EEE TO EEE	29.95
1 EEE TO PET	24.95
RS232C CABLE	8.95
WICO BAT HANDLE	17.95

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

C64 REFR	$ 99.00
C128 REFR	219.00
SX64 CBM	395.00
APPLE IIE	495.00
1702 CBM	169.00
CBM 1541 ALPS	139.00
1571 DISK DRIVE	199.00
EPSON INTERFACE	53.95

PARTS

901 ROMS	$10.45
STR54041	12.50
41464	12.95
6560 PULLS	10.00
74LS629	4.95
82S100	12.95
325302	9.95
325572	9.50
8701	6.85
8502	9.00
6526	12.50
6522	4.50
6520	3.85
6532	6.29
6502	2.85
6510	9.95
6581	12.50
6567	18.35
4164	2.75
8721	16.85
C128 UPGRADE ROMS	21.65

COMPUTER SHOPPE OF ALABAMA
(Formerly T.C. Electronics)
13110 2nd Ave., Suite C
Cullman, AL 35055

SEND FOR CATALOG PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE $25.00 MIN ORDER

Circle 30 on Reader Service card.

COLOR RIBBONS & PAPER

COLOR RIBBONS
RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE, YELLOW

Ribbons — Price Each	Black	Color	Heat Transfer
Brother M1109	4.95	5.95	7.00
C. Itoh Prowriter Jr.	7.00	9.00	–
Citizen 120D/180D	5.00	6.00	7.95
Commordore MPS 801	4.15	4.75	5.75
- MPS 802/1526	6.00	6.75	–
- MPS 803	4.95	5.95	7.00
- MPS 1000	3.95	4.95	6.75
- MPS 1200/1250	5.00	6.00	7.95
- 1525	6.00	8.00	–
Epson MX80/LX800	3.75	4.25	6.75
Okidata 82/92	1.75	2.25	4.50
Okidata 182/192	6.50	7.50	–
Panasonic K-XP 1080	6.75	7.75	–
Seikosha SP 800/1000	5.25	6.50	7.95
Star SG10	1.75	2.25	4.50
Star NX10/NL10	5.00	6.00	7.95
Star NX1000	5.00	6.00	8.00
Star NX1000C – 4-Color	–	10.75	–

COLOR PAPER

BRIGHT PACK –
200 Sheets/50 ea. color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow.
9 1/2 x 11 – $10.90/pk.

PASTEL PACK –
200 Sheets/50 ea. color: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Ivory.
9 1/2 x 11 – $10.90/pk.

COLOR BANNER – 45'/Roll – $11.95/Roll
PARTY BANNER – 45'/Roll – $11.95/Roll
CHRISTMAS BANNER – 45'/Roll – $11.95/Roll
CERTIFICATE PAPER – 100 Sheets/Pk. – $12.00/Pk.

T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer) – Call For Price & Avail.
COLORS: Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow

COLOR DISKETTES
5 1/4" DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack – $12.50

For ribbons & paper not listed above, call for price. Price & spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order $25.00. S & H $3.50 minimum. Visa, M.C., C.O.D.

RENCO COMPUTER SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.
1-800-522-6922 • (IL) 1-800-356-9981
815-468-8081

Circle 239 on Reader Service card.

GET MORE PLEASURE FROM THE BIBLE WITH LANDMARK

The Computer Reference Bible

Here's what LANDMARK will enable you to do:

- ✔ SEARCH THE BIBLE---Find Phrases, words or sentences.
- ✔ DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES---Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes.
- ✔ COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE--- Outline texts in color. Add notes, comments, and references. Make your Bible Study organized and on permament record!
- ✔ CREATE FILES--- Then convert them for use with wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS.
- ✔ MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES---For specific study and develop translation variations.

NEW LOW PRICE! $119.95

v1.2 for **C64** and v2.0 for **C128**

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE WHICH SHOWS HOW VALUABLE LANDMARK CAN BE IN YOUR BIBLE STUDY

P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584
Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505

Circle 221 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

RUN CLASS ADS

$AVE MONEY!

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE
120 Day Warranty

$37.95* C-64 repair

1541*...$45.95 | 1571*(repair).....$45.95
SX-64...$60.95 | CBM Diagnostics....$19.00
C-128...$65.95 | AMIGA Products...CALL

ANT Computer Service Center
1310 S. Dixie Hwy., Ste. 18W
Pompano Beach, FL 33060
CALL 305-785-2490

*Not including head stepper or spindle motors. Must be repairable.

C64 COMPUTER $149.95
C128 COMPUTER . . .$449.00
NX-1000C PRINTER . .$199.00
MONO MONITOR . . .$ 95.00
C128 COLOR. $229.00
STAR PRINTER $125.00

C64/128 software—games, educational and business
Send for a free catalog. Hundreds of titles $9.99

Hi-Quality Tec, 4372 Glendale-Milford
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242 513-563-8855

NEW ATTENTION ROLE PLAYERS NEW

CHARACTER EDITORS ($19.95 each) — Might and Magic, Bards Tale (1, 2, or 3), Wasteland, Ultima (2, 3, 4 or 5), Wizardry (1 or 2), Pool of Radiance, Neuromancer, Elite, Phantasie (1, 2 or 3) and Mars Saga.

HINT BOOKS ($9.95 each) — Wizardry 1, Wizardry 2, Might and Magic, and Legacy of the Ancients.

Add $3.00 for shipping/handling. Specify computer type on order.

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 1083 • Brighton, MI 48116 • (313) 229-2453

C-64/128 UTILITIES

FILE-IT: Clean old files from your disks & archive them to tape. Prints a tape jacket directory. Plus a tape to disk program copier.
Price: US $29.50+4.50 (S/H) (CK/MO)

LOCK-IT: Protect your files from prying unauthorized eyes. Put a complete self-operating password entry system on your 1541/1571 disks that hides files & directories.
Price: US $29.50+4.50 (S/H) (CK/MO)

MAGUS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
PO Box 050256, Staten Island, NY 10305
NY residents please include state & local sales taxes

C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

REQUEST FREE CATALOG or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (REFUNDABLE). Categories include education, utilities, games, business, PRINT SHOP graphics, pre-tested programs and more. Rent for $1 or buy as low as $1.50 per disk side or for 95¢ for 75 or more. $20 order gets 3 free disks of your choice.
NEXT DAY SHIPPING!

CALOKE INDUSTRIES (Dept BK)
PO Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133

√Book ™

Your spreadsheet or data base doesn't really understand your personal checking!
Check out these features:

- √17 types of checking transactions
- √ Handles overdraft protection
- √ Remembers payees for fast entry
- √ Full screen editing and selective queries
- √ 8 types of reports plus check printing
- √ C64/40 col. and C128/80 col. programs
- √ Supports 1541/1571/1581 drives
- √ Schedules periodic transactions
- √ Custom transaction categories
- √ Monthly balancing
- √ Optional password protection
- √ Utilities with partition tools for sub-directories on 1581 drives
- √ Calculator, and more . . .

Computer Craftware • 17966 Arbolada Way • Tustin, CA 92680
(714)953-8177 • $34.95 + $2.50 shipping & handling

VISION Bulletin Board
FOR THE COMMODORE 64

- 300/1200/2400 Capable
- Smart Menus & Hot Keys
- Over 50 Games Available
- Fully Modifiable
- Easy to Create Modules
- Punter & XModem Protocols
- Good Customer Support
- Uses Hayes Compat. or 1670 Modem
- User Friendly, Fast & Reliable
- Works w/IEEE, Serial & Lt. Kernal
- Global New Message/File Search
- Bulk Mail
- Single & Multi-File Transfers
- Many More Features

VISION SOFTWARE CO.
PO BOX 230
MINETTO, NY 13115-0230

PHONE: 315-342-1237 (7PM–9PM)
BBS: 315-342-3209 (24 HRS)
PRICE: $64.00 US FUNDS

One of the Oldest/Largest Commodore Repair Centers in the Country.

COMMODORE REPAIR
10 Years in Business with Reliability and Customer Satisfaction
•Computers
•Disk Drives
•Printers
•Peripherals

C-64 REPAIR
$34.95*
INCLUDES PARTS/LABOR
C-128 / $69.95*
(Special prices end Aug. 30, 1989)
KASARA MICROSYSTEMS
Div. of Q.E.P. Co., Inc., Stoney Point, NY 10980
"Call us LAST for best Prices"
800-BIT BYTE

*plus UPS postage

COMMODORE CHIPS & PARTS
Complete stock of Commodore and Amiga Chips
•Power Supplies
•Disk Drives
SAME DAY SHIPMENT
"The Diagnostician" (Trouble-Shooting Guide)

Dealers write us on your letterhead for confidential price list.

NOTHING LOADS YOUR PROGRAMS FASTER THAN THE QUICK BROWN BOX
A NEW CONCEPT IN COMMODORE© CARTRIDGES

Store up to 30 of your favorite programs in a single battery-backed cartridge for easy, instant access. Change contents as often as you wish. The Quick Brown Box accepts most unprotected and "frozen" programs including the only word processor that saves your text as you type, "The Write Stuff." Coexists with GEOS© and Commodore RAM Expansion Units. Loader utilities included for both C-64 and C-128 modes.

32K $99; 64K $129 (plus $3 s/h; MA res. add 5%). Call for "Write Stuff" pkg.
Brown Boxes, Inc., 26 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730: (617) 275-0090; 862-3675.

"Good Reliable Stuff" *Info (Jan/Feb '88)*
"A Little Gem" *Twin Cities 128 (Mar/Apr '88)*
"You'll Never Lose Your Cool, or Your Programs" *RUN (Nov '87)*
"A Worthy Product—Long Overdue" *Ahoy (Feb '88)*

ADULTS ONLY DISK SOFTWARE for the Commodore 64/128

ALVA DATA Dept. J18
28 Alva Street,
New Bedford, MA 02740
CHECK/MO/MC/VISA
Add $2.00 shipping & handling, foreign add $6.00

THE LOVEGAME $24.95
Interactive text fantasy game for two or more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system. Use as marital aid or party laughs!

STUD'S CHALLENGE $21.95
A man's text adventure romp. . .The object: find women, figure out what pleases them, and enjoy mutually satisfying experiences! Tired of outer space mumbo-jumbo? Try this "earthy" adventure!

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE AMIGA SALES & SERVICE

FREE ESTIMATES ON ALL REPAIRS

WE SELL & SERVICE ALL COMMODORE AMIGA EQUIPMENT. CALL FOR RAM EXPANSION, CHIPS, POWER SUPPLIES & ALL OTHER ACCESSORIES.

JUNE SPECIALS
1541: $159.95
1750: 179.95
(RAM Expansion)
AMIGA 500: 569.95
CALL FOR OTHERS

AMPEX SYSTEMS, INC.
5344 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30093
FOR MORE INFO. CALL (404) 263-9190

PD NUDES 1

Public domain collection of beautiful female nudes fill each disk. Order disk 1, 2 or 3 for $10 each or all 3 for $25. You must state you are over 18. Send CHECK ONLY:
Data Foundations, Dept. 300D
2208 Meloy Rd., Kent, OH 44240

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Be Reprinted Without Permission

RUN CLASS ADS

SAVE YOUR FAMILY!

Genealogy software with features to fit every budget and requirement: LINEAGES/Starter, LINEAGES/Standard, LINEAGES/Advanced, and our most comprehensive FAMILY ROOTS. Prices $29 & up. Data is compatible between systems and you may upgrade from one to another. Call for FREE information. Satisfaction guaranteed.

QUINSEPT, INC.
PO Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173
1-800-637-ROOT 617-641-2930

Top-Tech International, Inc.

Advanced Computer Systems

Lifetime Warranty—available for any C-64 computer serviced and/or sold by us!!!

Flat Service Rates—FAST, Professional Service

Full line of CBM computers, peripherals & parts; **C-64 Power Supply** with **3-yr warranty;** 1531 Datasette—$19.95; **Hard-to-find** parts (STR-54041); Service Manuals; VIC-20 & C-64 Cartridges & Tapes: $3.00 ea.; 10 for $25.00 ("Pot Luck"—No exchanges/returns).

VISA, MASTER CARD, DISCOVER, AMEX

Orders ONLY: FAX—**(215) 389-5920** or CALL—**(800) 843-9901**

No extra charges for our **GI's!** We want your business!!!

(215) 389-9901 • 1112 S. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19147 • **(215) 389-9901**

COMMODORE® 64-128

With this **New SWITCH SHOOTER** you can change your joystick between Port #1 & Port #2 by pressing a button. AUTO FIRE Included. 1 full year Warranty Parts/Labor. It also work with the Mouse, Paddles, Lightpen, Etc... ONLY **$19.95** (U.S. Funds only. Add $3.00 shipping & handling.)

Quebec residents add 9% Prov. Sales Tax.

Send Check or Money Order to :

CHICO SOFT
P.O. Box 2521, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, J1J-3Y4
Tel : 1-819-566-7900 Business Hrs: 9AM/5PM EASTERN TIME.

1541/1571 Physical Exam - Disk Drive Test & Repair Kit –

Test and repair speed, alignment & stop position on 1541 & 1571 disk drives. **Includes:** true digital alignment disk (no scope needed to align your drive, just a screwdriver), on-screen interpretation of tests, 40 pg. instruction/repair manual. Over 18,000 Physical Exam disks sold to drive owners and repair shops.

Customer Comment: "I've tried them all, and yours is still #1!"

$39.95 & $3.50 S & H

Cardinal Software, 14840 Build America Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22191 **Orders:** **1-800-762-5645** Info: (703) 491-6494

NEW PRODUCTS FOR COMMODORE

Exclusive new Commodore accessories, User-Port Protectors, Expansion Boards, Cables, Power Supplies, Ribbons, etc.

COMMODORE CHIPS

The whole range of Commodore custom IC's in stock at reasonable prices. Same day delivery available.

NEW LOW COST PRINTERS | **FREE CATALOG 1-800-227-4051** | **NEW SOFTWARE $3.00 EACH**

DELTA COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
292 N. PLANK RD., NEWBURGH, NY 12550
914-565-7080 M-F 9AM-5PM FAX # 914-565-7082

C-64 repair $36.95

C-128	$57.00	Amiga 500	$70.00
1541/1571 Repair	$40.00	Amiga 1000	$77.00
SX64	$57.00	Amiga 2000	$89.00
		All Commodore monitors	$57.00

Prices include parts/labor, 90 Day Warranty, Some restrictions apply.
Discount for dealers & schools
Trade your dead 64 for a New 64C for $105.00 (incl. GEOS)

128D — $70.00

Computer Technologies
1313-B Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
(407) 269-1081
Toll Free
1-800-237-2835

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

COMMODORE 128 & CP/M USERS

WORDSTAR®

WORDSTAR V.2.26 or SuperCalc V.1.05 or WORDPAC (including Grammatic and Spellguard) or MBASIC with compiler, BASIC or FORTRAN 80. **$39.00** each

Wordstar/SuperCalc/MBASIC includes a 763 page Osborne System Manual with extensive CP/M Tutorials as well. 3/$95.00

800-221-7372 Don Johnson
PDSC, 33 Gold St. L3, NYC, NY 10038

SUPER CARTRIDGE Explode V4.1 with COLOR SCREEN DUMP! (works with all color printers!) also LOAD & SAVE 200 blocks of data in 9 sec's flat! The World's most **POWERFUL PRINTER** and **DISK DRIVE** cartridge. Super **EASY** to **USE**. With all the features asked for by Commodore users. **CAPTURE**, Load & **RE-DISPLAY** or **SAVE** to **DISK** any screen! **DUMP ALL SCREENS** in **FULL COLOR** to **ALL COLOR PRINTERS!** and in **B/W** (16 gray scale) to all **B/W PRINTERS**. Super **FAST** Load & Save. Never type a file name again to load your programs. Built in **SEQ. & PRG.** file reader to screen and printer. **SUPER EXPLODE!** V4.1 comes with **FREE! UTILITY DISK** . . . All this and much more! **ONLY $44.95 + $1.50 S/H.**

VIDEO BYTE! The only COLOR DIGITIZER for the C-64/128. Full GRAY SCALE and COLOR pictures in 2.2 sec. **VIDEO BYTE!** The **EASY** to use, **SUPER FAST**, video digitizer for your 64/128. Video Byte will produce **4 PRIMARY GRAY SCALES + B/W** and can **DITHER ALL** other **SHADES** of **GRAY!** in only 2.2 sec's! No waiting for multiple passes. Built in **COLORIZING** for all video pic's. Save as **KOALAS** in color! Built in load w/re-display of pictures. **FREE!** software updates. All this and more! **ONLY $79.95.**

To order call 312-851-6667 or write to:
The Soft Group, P.O. Box 111, Montgomery, IL 60538

WIN LOTTO MILLION$!!!

NEW RELEASE! LOTTO PICKER™ PLUS v2.1

Lotto Picker™ Plus stores winning Lotto 6/7, Keno 10/11, & Pick 3/4 numbers & uses multiple statistical analysis (hot, cold, & unbiased numbers) to wheel what might be your million dollar ticket! Guaranteed to work for all Lotto-style games worldwide. Easy-to-use, fully documented, and not copy protected. Includes a database editor, programmable games, and much, much more! Never obsolete—Pays for itself! **$34.95** (Plus $5.55 S&H). **ORDERS: 1-800-634-5463 ext. 293. GE RIDGE SERVICES**, 170 Broadway, Suite 201-R, New York, NY 10038. NY residents add sales tax. For IBM-PC & compatibles, PS/2, C64/128 & Apple II. Inquiries: 718-317-1961. IBM-Apple 3.5 inch—add $10.00.

C128 PARSEC'S C128/64 SOFTWARE C64

For your 128 our catalog contains everything from PD games and demos to clip art and graphic programs including custom software written by us. Over 20000 blocks!! For your C64 our catalog also contains over 65000 blocks of programs. Most of our disks avg. under 10 blocks free per side. Our disks cost only 75 cents each! Their quality and their price make them an exceptional value.

We can be reached online at:
Q-link = Parsec,Genie = JBEE,CIS = 76456,3667

To order our catalog send us $2.00 (US funds). Personal checks and money orders accepted. Mail to:

Parsec, Inc.
POB 111, Salem, MA 01970

DEPENDABLE SERVICE FOR YOUR COMMODORE!

C-64, 1541, C-128, or 1571: **FAST** TURNAROUND!

$25.00 PLUS PARTS

Send computer* or drive with name, address, phone, & describe problem. We'll call with parts estimate, then repair and return to you insured by UPS. Payment can be COD or VISA, M/C. Minimum charge, estimate only is $20. * Include power supply.

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

TYCOM Inc. 503 East St. Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771

COMMODORE 64-128

FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS
PRETESTED QUALITY PROGRAMS • $1.50 • ON DISK
YOU PICK THE PROGRAMS THAT **YOU** WANT!!!
FREE DISK FULL OF PROGRAMS WITH FIRST ORDER

FOR YOUR OWN LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THESE PROGRAMS SEND JUST A SASE TO:

JLH CO.
DEPT A
BOX 67021
TOPEKA, KS 66667

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

AUGUST

COMING ATTRACTIONS

BELIEVE IT OR NOT!—
At a loss for ways to use your Commodore computer? Your C-64 or C-128 can entertain or be useful in ways that will astound you. To find out how, read our report on unique, but practical, Commodore applications.

LABEL BASE—
C-64 and C-128 owners will find this program extremely helpful for printing out mailing labels.

THOROUGHBIRD RACING—
Tote along the *Daily Racing Form* and a tip sheet to the Commodore Downs racetrack. It's for the birds and the C-128.

LAST CHANCE TO WIN FABULOUS PRIZES!—
Next month will be your last opportunity to vote for your favorites among the entertainment software released during the past year. Be sure to mark your ballot in the August issue and send it in (if you haven't already done so) to be eligible to win some fabulous software. Remember—*you* could be the winner!

AND THAT'S NOT ALL—
In addition, look for new product announcements and reviews, follow the evolution of fantasy/role-playing games, read what's on the minds of fellow Commodore computer users, and more.

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

(603) 924-7138 or (800) 441-4403
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER: **KEN BLAKEMAN**
NORTHEAST SALES: **BARBARA HOY**
MIDWEST/SOUTHEAST SALES: **NANCY POTTER-THOMPSON**
WESTERN STATES SALES MANAGER: **GIORGIO SALUTI, (415) 328-3470**

Reader Service		Page
*	American General Finance	44
81	Central Point Software	54
30	Computer Shoppe of Alabama	61
166	Creative Micro Design	57
158	Entertainment On-Line	56
174	I.H.T. Software	55
66	Loadstar	1
241	Melbourne House	CIV
36	Melbourne House	5
38	Micro Cube Corp.	44
98	Montgomery Grant	2
221	P.A.V.Y. Software	61
15	Protecto's Computer Direct	24, 25
94	Psygnosis	CII
232	Renco Computer Printer Supply	61
*	*RUN*	
	RUN Works	9
	GEOS Power Pak II	15
	Fun Pak	17
	ReRUN Subscription	37
	ReRUN Back Issues	45
	Class Ads	62–63
245	Software Discounters	50, 51
17	Software Support Int'l.	40, 41, 43
*	SOGWAP Software	61
87	SubLogic Corp.	47
*	Tab Books, Inc.	7
31	Tektonics Plus, Inc.	57
155	Tenex Computer Express	27
70	Tengen, Inc.	CIII
187	Utilities Unlimited	33
*	Value-Soft	53

For further information from our advertisers, circle the corresponding Reader Service number on the adjoining card.
*This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly.

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

***RUN* ALERT:** As a service to its readers, *RUN* will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact **Susan Maizel, Customer Service Representative, *RUN* Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458**, before dealing with these companies: **S&S Wholesalers**, **Compumed**, **Pro-Tech-Tronics**, **White House Computer**, **Prism Software** (Waco, Texas), **Underware**, **Starflite** and **Scott Case** (Kingsport, TN).

PRESIDENT
ROGER MURPHY

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
STEPHEN TWOMBLY
SINGLE COPY SALES DIRECTOR: **LINDA RUTH**
MARKETING MANAGER/SINGLE COPY SALES: **MICHAEL P. CARROLL**
NEWSSTAND PROMOTION MANAGER: **DEBBIE WALSH**
DIRECTOR OF CREDIT SALES & COLLECTIONS: **WILLIAM M. BOYER**

CORPORATE PRODUCTION DIRECTOR: **DENNIS CHRISTENSEN**
CORPORATE PRODUCTION MANAGER: **SUSAN GROSS**; MANUFACTURING MANAGER: **LYNN LAGASSE**

TYPESETTING MANAGER: **LINDA PALMISANO**; SYSTEM SUPERVISOR: **DOREEN MEANS**
TYPESETTER: **DEBRA A. DAVIES**

Manuscripts: All manuscript contributions, queries, requests for writer's guidelines and any other editorial correspondence should be directed to *RUN*, Editorial Offices, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924-9471.

Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-525-0643 (in Colorado, call 447-9330), or write to *RUN*, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711.

Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: *RUN*, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458, ATTN.: Susan Maizel, Customer Service.

Back Issues: *RUN* back issues are available for $3.50, plus $1 postage and handling, from: *RUN*, Back Issue Orders, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; or call 1-800-343-0728.

Inquiries regarding ReRUN: Write to ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, or call 1-800-343-0728.

***RUN*'s BBS**: The RUNning Board is *RUN*'s reader feedback bulletin board, which you can call anytime, day or night, seven days a week, for up-to-date information about the magazine, the Commodore industry and news and information of interest to all Commodore users. Call: 603-924-9704.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

SMASH! HITS!

Looking for some real action in home computer games? Excitement that'll have your heart pounding and palms sweating? Razzle dazzle graphics that'll drive you wild?

Look no further than these incredible arcade smash hits — now *faithfully* converted for your home computer by Tengen.

Speaking of smash, Blasteroids® gives a lot of space rocks a chance to do exactly that to your starship. Twist, dodge and blast away at the never-ending onslaught of asteroids and enemy ships. But one wrong move and you'll bite space dust.

When it comes to hits, nothing lets you give or take more than Vindicators.™ It puts you in charge of a hyper futuristic tank that'll blow your mind — fighting against enemy tanks and turrets that'll blow you *away*.

Get Tengen's smash hits at your favorite retailer today. And experience the best of the arcades at home!

They're available now for the C-64/128, Amiga and Atari ST.

TENGEN

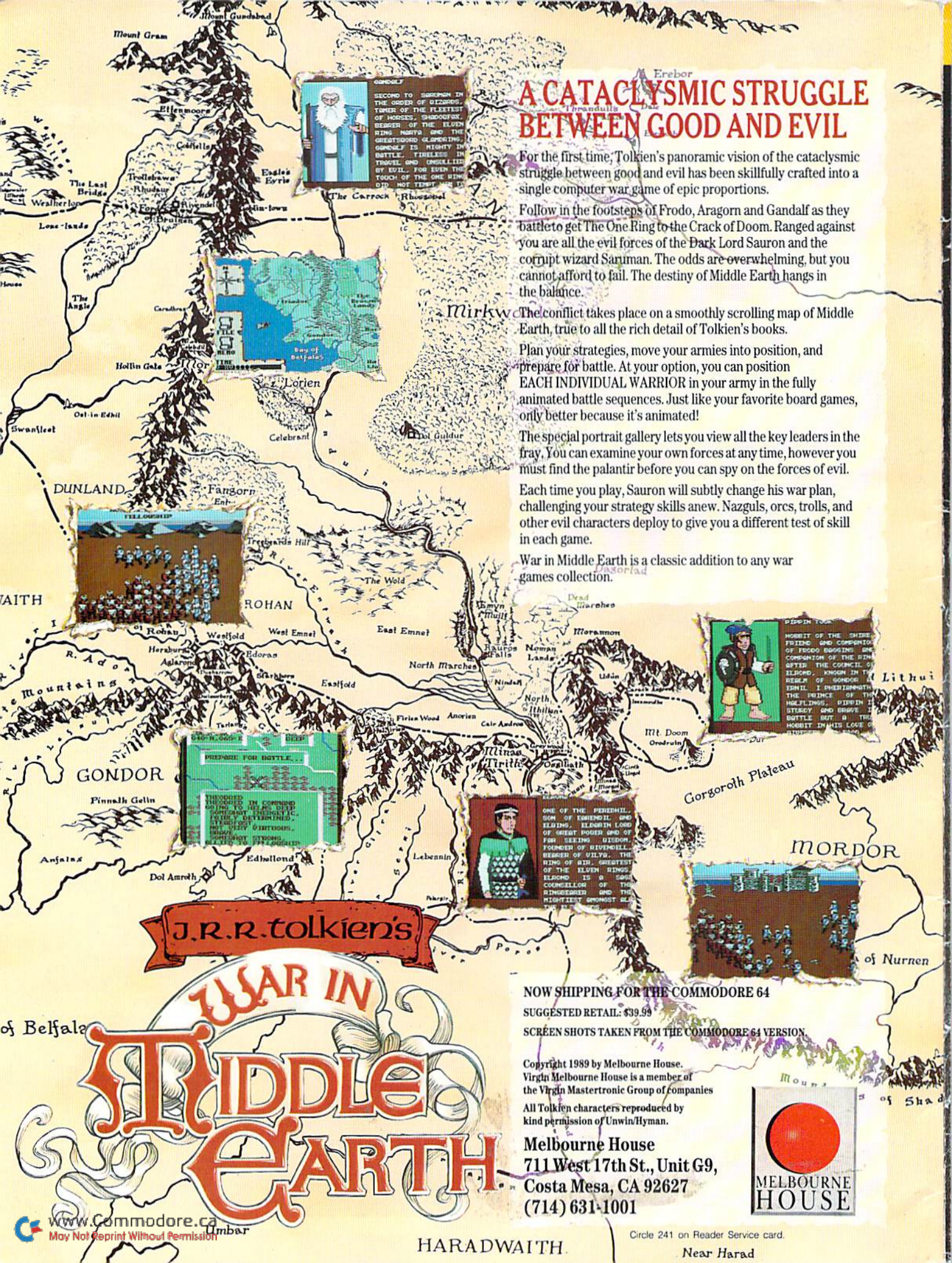
WE BRING THE BEST ARCADE HITS HOME.

1901 McCarthy Boulevard., Suite 210, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 435-2650

BLASTEROIDS: ® and ©1987, Atari Games Corp.
VINDICATORS: TM and ©1988, Atari Games Corp.
Screen displays for different computers may vary.

Circle 70 on Reader Service card.

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission



A CATACLYSMIC STRUGGLE BETWEEN GOOD AND EVIL

For the first time, Tolkien's panoramic vision of the cataclysmic struggle between good and evil has been skillfully crafted into a single computer war game of epic proportions.

Follow in the footsteps of Frodo, Aragorn and Gandalf as they battle to get The One Ring to the Crack of Doom. Ranged against you are all the evil forces of the Dark Lord Sauron and the corrupt wizard Saruman. The odds are overwhelming, but you cannot afford to fail. The destiny of Middle Earth hangs in the balance.

The conflict takes place on a smoothly scrolling map of Middle Earth, true to all the rich detail of Tolkien's books.

Plan your strategies, move your armies into position, and prepare for battle. At your option, you can position EACH INDIVIDUAL WARRIOR in your army in the fully animated battle sequences. Just like your favorite board games, only better because it's animated!

The special portrait gallery lets you view all the key leaders in the fray. You can examine your own forces at any time, however you must find the palantir before you can spy on the forces of evil.

Each time you play, Sauron will subtly change his war plan, challenging your strategy skills anew. Nazguls, orcs, trolls, and other evil characters deploy to give you a different test of skill in each game.

War in Middle Earth is a classic addition to any war games collection.

J.R.R. tolkien's

WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH

NOW SHIPPING FOR THE COMMODORE 64

SUGGESTED RETAIL: $39.99

SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM THE COMMODORE 64 VERSION.

Copyright 1989 by Melbourne House.
Virgin Melbourne House is a member of the Virgin Mastertronic Group of companies

All Tolkien characters reproduced by kind permission of Unwin/Hyman.

Melbourne House
711 West 17th St., Unit G9,
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 631-1001

MELBOURNE HOUSE

www.Commodore.ca
May Not Reprint Without Permission

Circle 241 on Reader Service card.